

U.S. Census Bureau U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis *NEWS*

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST, FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 2018

For information on goods contact:

U.S. Census Bureau

Matthew Przybocki 301-763-3148

Mala Kline 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Technical: Jeffrey Bogen 301-278-9592

Media: Jeannine Aversa 301-278-9003

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES November 2017

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$50.5 billion** in November, up \$1.6 billion from \$48.9 billion in October, revised. November exports were **\$200.2 billion**, \$4.4 billion more than October exports. November imports were **\$250.7 billion**, \$6.0 billion more than October imports.

The November increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$1.7 billion to \$70.9 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$0.1 billion to \$20.4 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$53.4 billion, or 11.6 percent, from the same period in 2016. Exports increased \$112.7 billion or 5.6 percent. Imports increased \$166.1 billion or 6.7 percent.

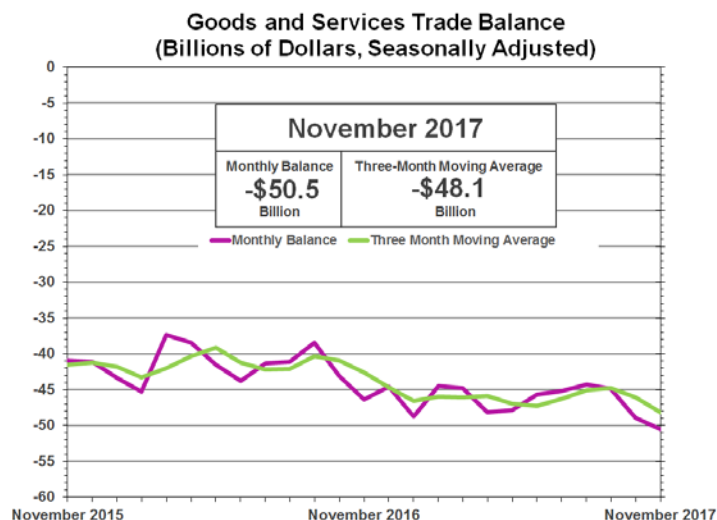
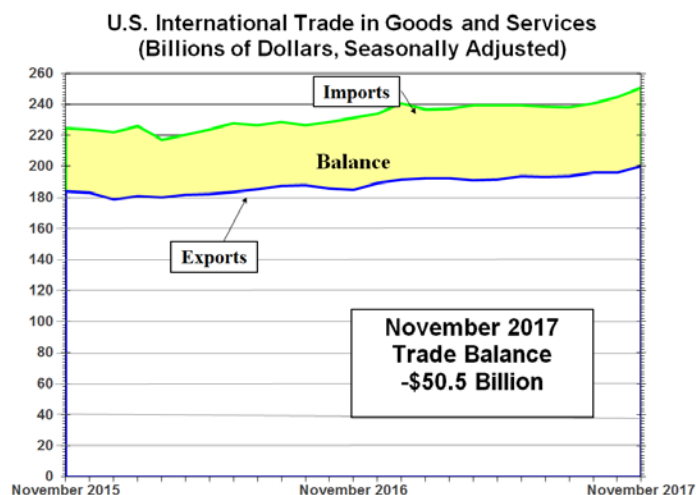
Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$2.1 billion to \$48.1 billion for the three months ending in November.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$2.2 billion to \$197.3 billion in November.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$4.2 billion to \$245.4 billion in November.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$5.5 billion from the three months ending in November 2016.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$11.1 billion from November 2016.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$16.6 billion from November 2016.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2018, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **February 6, 2018**.

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased \$4.4 billion to \$134.6 billion in November.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$4.3 billion.

- Capital goods increased \$2.5 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft increased \$1.2 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$1.0 billion.
 - Passenger cars increased \$0.6 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$0.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.1 billion to \$65.7 billion in November.

- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$0.1 billion.
- Financial services increased \$0.1 billion.
- Maintenance and repair services decreased \$0.1 billion.

Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$1.1 billion to \$66.7 billion in November.

- Real exports of goods increased \$3.1 billion to \$128.6 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$4.2 billion to \$195.3 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The November figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Hong Kong (\$2.8), South and Central America (\$2.6), Singapore (\$1.0), United Kingdom (\$0.4), and Brazil (\$0.3). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$33.5), European Union (\$13.5), Mexico (\$5.8), Japan (\$5.8), Germany (\$5.3), Italy (\$2.8), India (\$2.4), South Korea (\$1.7), OPEC (\$1.3), France (\$1.3), Canada (\$1.1), Taiwan (\$0.9), and Saudi Arabia (\$0.2).

- The deficit with **China** increased \$1.5 billion to \$33.5 billion in November. Exports increased \$0.2 billion to \$10.8 billion and imports increased \$1.8 billion to \$44.2 billion.
- The deficit with the **European Union** increased \$1.5 billion to \$13.5 billion in November. Exports decreased \$1.0 billion to \$24.0 billion and imports increased \$0.5 billion to \$37.5 billion.
- The deficit with **South Korea** decreased \$1.0 billion to \$1.7 billion in November. Exports increased \$0.3 billion to \$4.0 billion and imports decreased \$0.7 billion to \$5.7 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$6.0 billion to \$205.5 billion in November.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$6.0 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$2.4 billion.
 - Cell phones and other household goods increased \$1.1 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$2.2 billion.
 - Crude oil increased \$1.1 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$1.6 billion.
 - Semiconductors increased \$0.8 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased less than \$0.1 billion.

Imports of services decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$45.3 billion in November.

- Transport decreased \$0.2 billion.
- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.1 billion.
- Charges for the use of intellectual property increased \$0.1 billion.

Revisions

Revisions to October exports

- Exports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.

Revisions to October imports

- Imports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.
 - Imports of services were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.
-

NOTICE

Effects of 2017 Atlantic Hurricanes on U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

The effects of the recent hurricanes are embedded in the source data that the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and the U.S. Census Bureau use to produce trade in goods and services statistics. However, these effects generally cannot be isolated, and thus, BEA and the Census Bureau cannot separately quantify the impacts of the hurricanes. The impacts of hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria are reflected in the source data underlying this “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: November 2017” report and will be reflected in subsequent reports until normal trade activities resume in affected areas.

Goods

Below is information on the collection of statistics on trade in goods by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and possible scenarios for shipments directly impacted by the hurricanes, along with information regarding statistical procedures used to produce trade statistics.

- Transactions that are cleared through a customs port are included in the trade statistics per normal procedures. However, there may be instances in which power outages or inaccessibility to buildings delay reporting by affected filers.
- During port closures, export and import shipments may be diverted, amended, or canceled. Diverted import shipments may enter through another U.S. port or be transshipped through Mexico.
- The Census Bureau processes any corrections as usual per Census Bureau [revision policy](#).
- Exports to and imports from a foreign country that leave or enter the U.S. customs territory in the U.S. Virgin Islands or Puerto Rico are included in U.S. international trade statistics. For more information, see the “U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions” section of the [Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics](#).

For further CBP guidance, please visit CBP’s [Cargo Systems Messaging Service](#) and search “hurricane.”

Census Bureau reports on trade through the Gulf Coast ports and on trade through Southeast ports are available at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/gulfcoastports.pdf and www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/southeastports.pdf. Additional U.S. port data are available on [USA Trade Online](#) and on the [International Trade API](#).

If you have questions, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.

Services

While BEA cannot separately quantify the impacts of the hurricanes on any specific service category, there are several possible impacts of the hurricanes on U.S. trade in services. For example, transport services may be affected by port closures and by diverted shipments. Travel expenditures and other services trade may be affected to the extent that service activities are interrupted. The effects of the hurricanes on insurance services, meanwhile, are likely to be small because BEA uses normal losses, rather than actual losses, to measure insurance services. For more information, see “[What are the effects of hurricanes and other disasters on the international economic accounts?](#)” The monthly statistics for the third and fourth quarters in this release are based on limited source data. More complete source data will be incorporated following the schedule outlined in “Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)” on page A-6 of this release.

More information on the effects of the hurricanes on the U.S. national and international accounts is available in “[Gross Domestic Product: Third Quarter 2017 \(Third Estimate\)](#)” and in “[U.S. International Transactions: Third Quarter 2017](#),” both released by BEA.

If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at InternationalAccounts@bea.gov.

- BLANK PAGE -

Table of Contents

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

<i>Exhibit 1</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<i>Exhibit 2</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<i>Exhibit 3</i>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<i>Exhibit 4</i>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<i>Exhibit 5</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<i>Exhibit 6</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<i>Exhibit 7</i>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<i>Exhibit 8</i>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<i>Exhibit 9</i>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<i>Exhibit 10</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<i>Exhibit 11</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

<i>Exhibit 12</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<i>Exhibit 13</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<i>Exhibit 14</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017	16
<i>Exhibit 14a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	17
<i>Exhibit 15</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<i>Exhibit 16</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<i>Exhibit 16a</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<i>Exhibit 17</i>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<i>Exhibit 17a</i>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<i>Exhibit 18</i>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

<i>Exhibit 19</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<i>Exhibit 20</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<i>Exhibit 20a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<i>Exhibit 20b</i>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28

Information on Goods and Services		A-1
------------------------------------------	--	-----

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2015									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,445	-761,855	261,410	2,263,907	1,510,757	753,150	2,764,352	2,272,612	491,740
Jan. - Nov.	-459,320	-699,386	240,066	2,080,988	1,390,397	690,591	2,540,308	2,089,783	450,525
January	-41,819	-64,154	22,334	191,774	128,988	62,786	233,593	193,141	40,452
February	-36,200	-58,795	22,596	190,110	127,400	62,709	226,309	186,196	40,114
March	-49,040	-71,191	22,151	191,051	128,146	62,906	240,092	199,337	40,755
April	-40,724	-62,819	22,095	192,593	129,722	62,870	233,317	192,541	40,775
May	-39,759	-61,836	22,076	190,972	127,976	62,995	230,731	189,812	40,919
June	-42,496	-64,780	22,284	190,685	127,391	63,294	233,181	192,171	41,010
July	-40,444	-62,034	21,590	190,262	127,445	62,817	230,706	189,480	41,226
August	-44,250	-65,746	21,495	186,924	124,120	62,804	231,174	189,866	41,309
September	-42,062	-63,109	21,047	187,263	124,847	62,416	229,325	187,956	41,369
October	-41,597	-62,873	21,276	185,501	122,943	62,558	227,098	185,816	41,282
November	-40,927	-62,049	21,122	183,854	121,418	62,436	224,781	183,467	41,314
December	-41,125	-62,469	21,344	182,919	120,360	62,559	224,044	182,829	41,215
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-504,793	-752,507	247,714	2,208,072	1,455,704	752,368	2,712,866	2,208,211	504,654
Jan. - Nov.	-460,187	-687,678	227,491	2,018,565	1,329,378	689,187	2,478,752	2,017,056	461,696
January	-43,409	-64,096	20,686	178,660	116,655	62,005	222,070	180,750	41,319
February	-45,290	-65,509	20,220	180,892	119,138	61,754	226,182	184,648	41,534
March	-37,380	-58,003	20,623	179,897	117,977	61,921	217,277	175,979	41,298
April	-38,422	-58,893	20,471	181,895	119,815	62,080	220,317	178,709	41,609
May	-41,520	-62,347	20,827	182,166	119,760	62,407	223,686	182,106	41,580
June	-43,835	-65,206	21,372	183,770	120,824	62,946	227,605	186,030	41,575
July	-41,294	-62,724	21,430	185,330	122,227	63,102	226,624	184,951	41,673
August	-41,130	-61,236	20,106	187,385	124,075	63,310	228,514	185,311	43,203
September	-38,466	-59,435	20,969	188,123	124,741	63,382	226,588	184,175	42,413
October	-43,069	-63,399	20,330	185,599	122,514	63,084	228,668	185,913	42,754
November	-46,373	-66,830	20,458	184,848	121,653	63,196	231,221	188,483	42,738
December	-44,607	-64,829	20,222	189,507	126,326	63,181	234,114	191,155	42,959
2017									
Jan. - Nov.	-513,578	-737,386	223,808	2,131,294	1,419,382	711,912	2,644,872	2,156,768	488,104
January	-48,775	-69,066	20,291	191,698	127,998	63,699	240,473	197,065	43,408
February	-44,507	-65,362	20,855	192,311	128,127	64,184	236,818	193,489	43,329
March	-44,812	-66,131	21,319	192,218	127,476	64,742	237,029	193,606	43,423
April	-48,147	-68,417	20,270	191,050	126,880	64,170	239,197	195,297	43,900
May	-47,883	-67,606	19,724	191,357	127,042	64,315	239,239	194,648	44,591
June	-45,686	-65,425	19,739	193,565	128,981	64,584	239,251	194,406	44,845
July	-45,162	-65,273	20,111	193,416	128,643	64,773	238,578	193,915	44,663
August	-44,306	-64,744	20,438	193,749	128,845	64,904	238,054	193,588	44,466
September	-44,890	-65,242	20,352	195,928	130,642	65,286	240,817	195,884	44,934
October (R)	-48,914	-69,229	20,315	195,782	130,184	65,598	244,696	199,413	45,283
November	-50,497	-70,892	20,395	200,222	134,566	65,656	250,719	205,458	45,261
December									

October data as published last month:
 -48,731 -69,076 20,344 195,907 130,321 65,587 244,639 199,397 45,242

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2015									
January	-41,349	-63,373	22,024	195,656	132,974	62,682	237,005	196,347	40,658
February	-40,218	-62,570	22,351	193,020	130,192	62,828	233,239	192,762	40,477
March	-42,353	-64,713	22,360	190,978	128,178	62,801	233,332	192,891	40,440
April	-41,988	-64,268	22,280	191,251	128,423	62,829	233,239	192,691	40,548
May	-43,175	-65,282	22,107	191,539	128,615	62,924	234,713	193,897	40,816
June	-40,993	-63,145	22,152	191,416	128,363	63,053	232,410	191,508	40,901
July	-40,900	-62,883	21,984	190,640	127,604	63,035	231,539	190,488	41,052
August	-42,397	-64,187	21,790	189,290	126,319	62,971	231,687	190,506	41,182
September	-42,252	-63,630	21,377	188,150	125,471	62,679	230,402	189,100	41,301
October	-42,637	-63,909	21,273	186,562	123,970	62,593	229,199	187,879	41,320
November	-41,529	-62,677	21,148	185,539	123,069	62,470	227,068	185,746	41,322
December	-41,216	-62,463	21,247	184,091	121,574	62,517	225,308	184,037	41,270
2016									
January	-41,820	-62,871	21,051	181,811	119,478	62,333	223,632	182,349	41,283
February	-43,275	-64,025	20,750	180,824	118,718	62,106	224,098	182,742	41,356
March	-42,026	-62,536	20,510	179,816	117,923	61,893	221,843	180,459	41,384
April	-40,364	-60,802	20,438	180,895	118,977	61,918	221,259	179,779	41,480
May	-39,107	-59,748	20,640	181,320	119,184	62,136	220,427	178,931	41,495
June	-41,259	-62,149	20,890	182,611	120,133	62,478	223,869	182,282	41,588
July	-42,216	-63,426	21,209	183,755	120,937	62,818	225,972	184,363	41,609
August	-42,086	-63,055	20,969	185,495	122,375	63,119	227,581	185,431	42,150
September	-40,296	-61,132	20,835	186,946	123,681	63,265	227,242	184,813	42,430
October	-40,888	-61,356	20,468	187,035	123,777	63,259	227,923	185,133	42,790
November	-42,636	-63,221	20,586	186,190	122,969	63,221	228,826	186,191	42,635
December	-44,683	-65,019	20,337	186,651	123,498	63,154	231,334	188,517	42,817
2017									
January	-46,585	-66,909	20,324	188,684	125,326	63,359	235,269	192,234	43,035
February	-45,963	-66,419	20,456	191,172	127,484	63,688	237,135	193,903	43,232
March	-46,031	-66,853	20,822	192,075	127,867	64,208	238,107	194,720	43,387
April	-45,822	-66,637	20,815	191,859	127,494	64,365	237,681	194,131	43,551
May	-46,947	-67,385	20,438	191,541	127,132	64,409	238,489	194,517	43,971
June	-47,239	-67,150	19,911	191,991	127,634	64,356	239,229	194,784	44,445
July	-46,243	-66,101	19,858	192,779	128,222	64,558	239,023	194,323	44,700
August	-45,051	-65,147	20,096	193,577	128,823	64,754	238,628	193,970	44,658
September	-44,786	-65,086	20,300	194,364	129,376	64,988	239,150	194,462	44,688
October (R)	-46,036	-66,405	20,368	195,153	129,890	65,263	241,189	196,295	44,894
November	-48,100	-68,454	20,354	197,310	131,797	65,513	245,411	200,251	45,159
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2015										
Jan. - Dec.	753,150	23,406	87,609	205,418	16,229	102,595	124,442	35,664	136,622	21,165
Jan. - Nov.	690,591	21,146	80,496	188,036	14,901	94,635	114,161	32,616	124,928	19,672
January	62,786	1,722	7,339	16,584	1,412	9,199	10,401	2,914	11,485	1,730
February	62,709	1,787	7,237	16,570	1,384	9,208	10,270	2,936	11,525	1,793
March	62,906	1,838	7,255	16,718	1,365	9,185	10,270	2,940	11,518	1,817
April	62,870	1,852	7,295	17,003	1,356	8,784	10,400	2,926	11,464	1,792
May	62,995	1,849	7,412	17,278	1,347	8,509	10,487	2,925	11,381	1,807
June	63,294	1,882	7,397	17,632	1,339	8,466	10,528	2,937	11,269	1,842
July	62,817	1,882	7,362	17,323	1,332	8,381	10,526	2,962	11,129	1,920
August	62,804	1,925	7,372	17,329	1,331	8,362	10,476	2,987	11,097	1,927
September	62,416	1,985	7,243	17,179	1,337	8,253	10,377	3,010	11,172	1,859
October	62,558	2,170	7,372	17,186	1,350	8,234	10,230	3,033	11,356	1,627
November	62,436	2,255	7,212	17,234	1,347	8,055	10,198	3,045	11,530	1,559
December	62,559	2,260	7,113	17,382	1,328	7,959	10,281	3,048	11,694	1,493
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	752,368	25,628	84,318	205,940	16,348	98,180	124,453	36,455	142,231	18,814
Jan. - Nov.	689,187	23,432	77,134	188,612	14,908	89,519	114,258	33,346	130,564	17,413
January	62,005	2,025	7,117	17,167	1,292	7,792	10,291	3,042	11,849	1,431
February	61,754	2,002	6,882	17,115	1,275	7,714	10,399	3,035	11,902	1,430
March	61,921	2,003	6,998	17,109	1,278	7,741	10,421	3,027	11,856	1,487
April	62,080	2,044	6,988	17,010	1,301	7,862	10,543	3,020	11,709	1,602
May	62,407	2,116	7,003	17,048	1,327	8,032	10,492	3,013	11,692	1,685
June	62,946	2,232	7,069	17,057	1,356	8,230	10,458	3,005	11,804	1,734
July	63,102	2,213	6,959	17,170	1,387	8,138	10,441	2,997	12,047	1,751
August	63,310	2,171	7,055	17,130	1,410	8,287	10,402	3,006	12,131	1,718
September	63,382	2,250	7,002	17,218	1,423	8,423	10,341	3,031	12,057	1,637
October	63,084	2,227	6,968	17,274	1,426	8,524	10,260	3,073	11,824	1,508
November	63,196	2,148	7,092	17,315	1,432	8,774	10,211	3,099	11,695	1,429
December	63,181	2,196	7,184	17,328	1,440	8,661	10,195	3,109	11,667	1,401
2017										
Jan. - Nov.	711,912	24,936	78,821	187,691	15,813	95,254	113,805	35,357	142,223	18,011
January	63,699	2,262	7,126	17,294	1,383	8,428	10,002	3,175	12,467	1,561
February	64,184	2,311	7,123	17,294	1,363	8,346	9,928	3,215	12,943	1,660
March	64,742	2,412	7,155	17,309	1,359	8,573	9,909	3,229	13,097	1,697
April	64,170	2,260	7,017	17,025	1,411	8,457	10,419	3,181	12,736	1,664
May	64,315	2,173	7,001	16,877	1,439	8,683	10,615	3,173	12,711	1,642
June	64,584	2,194	7,154	16,768	1,457	8,792	10,646	3,180	12,761	1,631
July	64,773	2,209	7,214	17,029	1,465	8,624	10,512	3,203	12,885	1,633
August	64,904	2,311	7,020	17,038	1,472	8,768	10,434	3,225	13,003	1,633
September	65,286	2,277	7,329	17,039	1,480	8,758	10,414	3,244	13,114	1,632
October (R)	65,598	2,300	7,346	17,022	1,488	8,884	10,450	3,261	13,218	1,630
November	65,656	2,227	7,336	16,995	1,495	8,939	10,476	3,272	13,287	1,628
December										

October data as published last month:

65,587	2,272	7,391	16,998	1,488	8,879	10,450	3,261	13,218	1,630
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2015										
Jan. - Dec.	491,740	9,010	97,061	114,723	47,822	25,740	39,858	36,270	99,665	21,592
Jan. - Nov.	450,525	8,278	89,121	104,861	43,863	23,660	36,363	33,246	91,282	19,850
January	40,452	693	8,023	9,216	4,055	2,049	3,295	3,015	8,247	1,859
February	40,114	696	7,961	9,196	3,980	2,048	3,192	2,993	8,231	1,818
March	40,755	716	8,511	9,257	3,943	2,129	3,180	2,992	8,224	1,803
April	40,775	708	8,098	9,545	3,945	2,170	3,260	3,012	8,224	1,814
May	40,919	709	8,096	9,588	3,957	2,180	3,302	3,031	8,237	1,820
June	41,010	772	7,996	9,595	3,980	2,231	3,306	3,049	8,262	1,820
July	41,226	813	8,142	9,561	4,014	2,245	3,271	3,066	8,299	1,814
August	41,309	820	8,185	9,595	4,026	2,196	3,282	3,063	8,338	1,803
September	41,369	814	8,151	9,686	4,016	2,159	3,339	3,040	8,379	1,786
October	41,282	783	7,943	9,794	3,984	2,156	3,442	2,996	8,421	1,764
November	41,314	754	8,016	9,828	3,965	2,096	3,493	2,990	8,422	1,749
December	41,215	732	7,940	9,862	3,958	2,080	3,494	3,024	8,382	1,742
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
Jan. - Nov.	461,696	8,026	88,590	113,040	43,916	23,438	40,535	33,737	90,701	19,713
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February	41,534	714	8,140	10,058	3,957	2,097	3,423	3,118	8,273	1,753
March	41,298	712	7,856	10,088	3,935	2,118	3,430	3,089	8,298	1,771
April	41,609	696	8,082	10,189	3,900	2,095	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September	42,413	774	8,092	10,577	4,077	2,189	3,696	3,108	8,102	1,799
October	42,754	759	8,236	10,634	4,094	2,173	3,766	3,108	8,179	1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
2017										
Jan. - Nov.	488,104	8,236	92,366	123,515	44,755	25,155	44,937	36,485	92,381	20,274
January	43,408	755	8,451	10,919	3,976	2,141	3,882	3,252	8,196	1,837
February	43,329	746	8,393	10,859	3,926	2,137	3,908	3,337	8,173	1,851
March	43,423	771	8,374	10,831	3,937	2,199	3,935	3,368	8,152	1,855
April	43,900	735	8,317	11,120	4,073	2,171	3,990	3,265	8,399	1,829
May	44,591	737	8,442	11,359	4,138	2,292	4,035	3,242	8,527	1,819
June	44,845	740	8,393	11,506	4,152	2,342	4,080	3,252	8,557	1,824
July	44,663	740	8,347	11,401	4,115	2,313	4,123	3,292	8,488	1,844
August	44,466	732	8,122	11,350	4,096	2,361	4,170	3,328	8,453	1,855
September	44,934	793	8,383	11,363	4,096	2,411	4,219	3,359	8,451	1,858
October (R)	45,283	735	8,681	11,367	4,114	2,393	4,272	3,386	8,482	1,853
November	45,261	752	8,463	11,439	4,131	2,396	4,324	3,404	8,504	1,849
December										

October data as published last month:

45,242	739	8,659	11,322	4,114	2,416	4,272	3,386	8,482	1,853
--------	-----	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2015								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Nov.	-699,386	-683,823	1,390,397	7,132	1,383,265	2,089,783	22,694	2,067,089
January	-64,154	-62,786	128,988	860	128,128	193,141	2,227	190,914
February	-58,795	-57,431	127,400	736	126,665	186,196	2,100	184,096
March	-71,191	-70,193	128,146	984	127,162	199,337	1,982	197,355
April	-62,819	-61,293	129,722	752	128,971	192,541	2,278	190,264
May	-61,836	-60,364	127,976	501	127,476	189,812	1,972	187,840
June	-64,780	-63,231	127,391	601	126,790	192,171	2,150	190,021
July	-62,034	-60,581	127,445	609	126,837	189,480	2,062	187,418
August	-65,746	-64,186	124,120	525	123,595	189,866	2,085	187,781
September	-63,109	-61,549	124,847	346	124,501	187,956	1,907	186,049
October	-62,873	-61,574	122,943	743	122,200	185,816	2,042	183,774
November	-62,049	-60,636	121,418	477	120,941	183,467	1,890	181,577
December	-62,469	-61,258	120,360	524	119,836	182,829	1,734	181,095
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Nov.	-687,678	-673,356	1,329,378	4,437	1,324,941	2,017,056	18,760	1,998,297
January	-64,096	-62,907	116,655	445	116,210	180,750	1,634	179,117
February	-65,509	-64,275	119,138	446	118,692	184,648	1,681	182,967
March	-58,003	-56,653	117,977	373	117,604	175,979	1,723	174,256
April	-58,893	-57,846	119,815	636	119,179	178,709	1,683	177,026
May	-62,347	-60,796	119,760	292	119,467	182,106	1,843	180,263
June	-65,206	-63,705	120,824	431	120,392	186,030	1,933	184,097
July	-62,724	-61,114	122,227	216	122,011	184,951	1,826	183,125
August	-61,236	-60,036	124,075	537	123,538	185,311	1,737	183,573
September	-59,435	-58,356	124,741	458	124,282	184,175	1,538	182,638
October	-63,399	-61,989	122,514	154	122,361	185,913	1,563	184,350
November	-66,830	-65,680	121,653	448	121,205	188,483	1,598	186,884
December	-64,829	-63,438	126,326	256	126,070	191,155	1,647	189,508
2017								
Jan. - Nov.	-737,386	-724,693	1,419,382	4,333	1,415,049	2,156,768	17,027	2,139,741
January	-69,066	-68,221	127,998	867	127,131	197,065	1,713	195,352
February	-65,362	-64,395	128,127	689	127,438	193,489	1,656	191,833
March	-66,131	-64,923	127,476	462	127,013	193,606	1,670	191,937
April	-68,417	-67,107	126,880	206	126,673	195,297	1,516	193,781
May	-67,606	-66,282	127,042	231	126,810	194,648	1,556	193,092
June	-65,425	-63,940	128,981	27	128,954	194,406	1,512	192,894
July	-65,273	-63,822	128,643	49	128,593	193,915	1,500	192,415
August	-64,744	-63,732	128,845	590	128,255	193,588	1,602	191,986
September	-65,242	-64,024	130,642	222	130,420	195,884	1,439	194,445
October (R)	-69,229	-68,253	130,184	451	129,733	199,413	1,426	197,986
November	-70,892	-69,994	134,566	539	134,027	205,458	1,436	204,021
December								

October data as published last month:

-69,076	-68,102	130,321	439	129,882	199,397	1,413	197,984
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
Exports										
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285	
Jan. - Nov.	1,329,378	4,437	1,324,941	119,737	360,701	474,513	138,017	177,405	54,567	
January	116,655	445	116,210	9,498	31,237	42,965	12,344	16,074	4,091	
February	119,138	446	118,692	9,949	31,028	43,267	12,991	16,717	4,742	
March	117,977	373	117,604	9,546	31,021	43,603	12,272	15,696	5,464	
April	119,815	636	119,179	9,919	32,407	43,407	12,857	15,782	4,807	
May	119,760	292	119,467	10,090	32,691	43,011	12,651	15,730	5,294	
June	120,824	431	120,392	10,766	32,640	43,366	12,327	16,069	5,224	
July	122,227	216	122,011	13,101	32,573	43,062	12,525	16,028	4,723	
August	124,075	537	123,538	13,358	34,036	42,344	12,910	16,159	4,730	
September	124,741	458	124,282	11,833	34,664	43,583	12,520	16,788	4,894	
October	122,514	154	122,361	10,891	33,602	43,758	12,464	15,991	5,655	
November	121,653	448	121,205	10,787	34,802	42,146	12,155	16,371	4,943	
December	126,326	256	126,070	10,818	35,736	45,069	12,296	16,434	5,718	
2017										
Jan. - Nov.	1,419,382	4,333	1,415,049	125,363	420,512	485,931	144,617	181,554	57,071	
January	127,998	867	127,131	11,354	37,701	43,480	13,648	16,534	4,414	
February	128,127	689	127,438	10,614	38,389	42,829	13,628	17,051	4,927	
March	127,476	462	127,013	11,305	37,103	43,549	13,091	16,575	5,390	
April	126,880	206	126,673	11,906	37,560	43,568	12,560	15,856	5,223	
May	127,042	231	126,810	11,173	37,410	43,114	13,178	16,740	5,195	
June	128,981	27	128,954	11,833	37,636	43,942	13,564	16,417	5,561	
July	128,643	49	128,593	12,248	37,506	44,888	12,969	15,745	5,238	
August	128,845	590	128,255	11,790	36,549	45,296	13,032	16,761	4,827	
September	130,642	222	130,420	11,916	38,437	45,089	12,846	16,549	5,582	
October (R)	130,184	451	129,733	10,555	40,990	43,851	12,569	16,332	5,435	
November	134,566	539	134,027	10,668	41,230	46,325	13,533	16,993	5,279	
December										
Imports										
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798	
Jan. - Nov.	2,017,056	18,760	1,998,297	118,799	403,034	539,588	319,729	534,058	83,088	
January	180,750	1,634	179,117	10,658	34,661	48,257	29,972	48,393	7,176	
February	184,648	1,681	182,967	11,080	34,325	49,140	29,338	51,827	7,257	
March	175,979	1,723	174,256	10,537	33,253	47,515	28,614	46,605	7,733	
April	178,709	1,683	177,026	10,716	33,985	49,404	28,628	46,861	7,431	
May	182,106	1,843	180,263	10,743	36,341	48,682	28,983	48,083	7,432	
June	186,030	1,933	184,097	10,578	38,138	49,568	28,611	49,683	7,519	
July	184,951	1,826	183,125	10,675	38,913	48,993	28,580	48,576	7,387	
August	185,311	1,737	183,573	10,878	38,004	49,926	28,890	48,060	7,814	
September	184,175	1,538	182,638	10,880	38,044	48,778	29,809	47,437	7,690	
October	185,913	1,563	184,350	10,897	37,621	49,625	29,142	49,261	7,804	
November	188,483	1,598	186,884	11,155	39,750	49,701	29,161	49,271	7,846	
December	191,155	1,647	189,508	11,250	40,280	50,380	30,387	49,503	7,709	
2017										
Jan. - Nov.	2,156,768	17,027	2,139,741	126,342	464,834	584,344	328,567	548,176	87,478	
January	197,065	1,713	195,352	11,175	41,929	51,085	31,284	52,136	7,743	
February	193,489	1,656	191,833	11,306	44,161	51,046	29,079	48,595	7,646	
March	193,606	1,670	191,937	11,082	43,614	50,596	30,571	49,002	7,071	
April	195,297	1,516	193,781	11,447	42,172	51,532	29,895	50,939	7,795	
May	194,648	1,556	193,092	11,385	42,242	52,801	29,170	49,473	8,022	
June	194,406	1,512	192,894	11,456	41,303	52,869	30,202	48,762	8,302	
July	193,915	1,500	192,415	11,650	40,521	54,155	29,360	48,778	7,951	
August	193,588	1,602	191,986	11,571	40,017	53,658	30,036	48,857	7,847	
September	195,884	1,439	194,445	11,778	41,050	55,160	29,501	49,216	7,741	
October (R)	199,413	1,426	197,986	11,799	42,825	54,928	29,556	50,012	8,866	
November	205,458	1,436	204,021	11,694	45,001	56,513	29,913	52,406	8,495	
December										

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	November 2017	October 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	134,566	130,184	4,382	1,419,382	1,329,378	90,004
Net Adjustments	539	451	88	4,333	4,437	-104
Total, Census Basis	134,027	129,733	4,294	1,415,049	1,324,941	90,108
Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,668	10,555	112	125,363	119,737	5,625
Sorghum, barley, oats	134	47	87	1,032	1,239	-206
Rice	179	136	43	1,746	1,777	-32
Wheat	445	403	41	5,733	5,008	725
Nuts	801	770	32	8,238	8,227	11
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	667	644	23	7,571	7,580	-9
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,651	1,639	12	17,124	15,299	1,825
Dairy products and eggs	388	377	11	4,066	3,490	576
Fruits, frozen juices	743	732	11	8,101	7,935	165
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	40	39	2	407	396	10
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	190	192	-1	1,939	1,764	175
Vegetables	581	583	-2	6,462	6,416	47
Bakery products	513	517	-3	5,688	5,794	-106
Wine, beer, and related products	205	211	-6	2,134	2,109	26
Other foods	1,213	1,225	-12	13,301	13,194	107
Fish and shellfish	518	534	-17	5,306	5,147	160
Corn	559	585	-26	9,361	10,111	-750
Oilseeds, food oils	228	263	-35	2,645	2,461	184
Soybeans	1,612	1,660	-48	24,509	21,791	2,718
Industrial supplies and materials	41,230	40,990	240	420,512	360,701	59,811
Petroleum products, other	4,825	4,194	631	44,910	37,284	7,626
Nonferrous metals, other	938	657	281	7,665	6,964	701
Chemicals-organic	2,565	2,339	225	25,509	24,053	1,456
Gas-natural	723	633	90	7,238	3,975	3,262
Copper	607	537	70	5,631	5,658	-26
Cotton, raw	441	378	63	5,168	3,501	1,667
Finished metal shapes	1,578	1,526	52	16,808	16,318	490
Chemicals-other	2,754	2,711	44	28,537	26,716	1,821
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	312	287	25	3,052	2,880	172
Chemicals-inorganic	845	823	23	8,366	7,509	857
Tobacco, unmanufactured	51	30	21	1,067	1,032	34
Industrial rubber products	395	374	20	4,191	3,937	255
Iron and steel mill products	848	829	20	9,144	7,668	1,477
Manmade cloth	566	546	20	6,074	6,076	-3
Chemicals-fertilizers	773	754	19	7,755	6,804	951
Iron and steel products, other	559	540	19	5,967	5,536	430
Nonmetallic minerals	105	92	13	892	724	168
Aluminum and alumina	707	694	13	7,130	7,870	-740
Hides and skins	169	157	12	1,777	1,789	-12
Nuclear fuel materials	39	30	9	864	851	13
Other industrial supplies	2,246	2,243	3	24,394	23,569	824
Tapes, audio and visual	10	9	1	160	156	4
Metallurgical grade coal	588	588	(-)	6,921	2,967	3,954
Nontextile floor tiles	46	47	(-)	515	505	11
Finished textile supplies	261	262	-1	2,900	2,706	194
Wood supplies, manufactured	85	86	-2	955	1,034	-79
Electric energy	14	16	-2	169	171	-3
Logs and lumber	601	604	-3	6,412	5,662	750
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	109	112	-3	1,281	1,409	-128
Hair, waste materials	58	62	-4	600	571	29
Cotton fiber cloth	181	185	-4	1,932	1,863	69
Shingles, molding, wallboard	403	409	-6	4,311	4,096	215
Pulpwood and woodpulp	758	763	-6	8,079	7,754	325
Leather and furs	79	87	-9	954	1,006	-52
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	326	338	-11	3,376	3,471	-95
Newsprint	1,153	1,165	-12	12,111	11,312	799
Natural gas liquids	1,619	1,635	-16	13,646	8,223	5,423
Agriculture-manufactured, other	262	281	-19	2,916	2,754	162
Mineral supplies-manufactured	541	561	-20	5,820	5,386	434
Synthetic rubber-primary	291	318	-27	3,286	2,957	329
Steelmaking materials	682	718	-35	6,266	4,400	1,866
Coal and fuels, other	486	526	-40	5,603	3,751	1,852
Plastic materials	2,876	2,949	-73	31,431	29,767	1,663
Precious metals, other	637	764	-126	5,924	5,236	688
Crude oil	2,655	2,889	-233	18,919	8,604	10,315
Fuel oil	3,120	3,454	-333	34,360	26,342	8,018
Nonmonetary gold	1,341	1,789	-449	19,526	17,881	1,645

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	November 2017	October 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	46,325	43,851	2,473	485,931	474,513	11,418
Civilian aircraft	4,789	3,617	1,172	50,663	55,374	-4,711
Telecommunications equipment	3,407	2,966	440	35,039	37,877	-2,838
Industrial machines, other	4,888	4,616	272	51,771	46,103	5,668
Electric apparatus	3,817	3,637	180	39,604	37,723	1,881
Computers	1,451	1,272	179	14,021	13,555	467
Excavating machinery	1,001	872	129	9,155	7,970	1,185
Generators, accessories	1,018	909	109	10,633	11,113	-480
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,050	1,996	54	21,582	21,134	448
Drilling & oilfield equipment	355	302	54	3,354	4,552	-1,198
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,721	3,682	39	38,498	33,920	4,578
Medicinal equipment	2,988	2,952	36	32,196	31,950	246
Agricultural machinery, equipment	657	627	30	6,745	5,832	913
Photo, service industry machinery	862	835	27	9,324	9,381	-56
Computer accessories	2,758	2,742	16	27,969	27,964	5
Nonfarm tractors and parts	270	255	15	2,771	2,246	524
Materials handling equipment	1,033	1,021	12	10,329	9,623	706
Marine engines, parts	113	111	3	1,073	1,199	-126
Metalworking machine tools	565	564	1	6,106	5,967	138
Spacecraft, excluding military	1	2	-1	134	79	55
Vessels, excluding scrap	1	2	-1	66	64	2
Commercial vessels, other	35	37	-2	398	318	79
Specialized mining	77	81	-4	823	727	96
Food, tobacco machinery	281	285	-4	3,266	3,206	60
Business machines and equipment	196	200	-4	2,165	2,162	3
Pulp and paper machinery	186	195	-9	2,080	2,084	-4
Textile, sewing machines	86	99	-13	1,053	902	151
Wood, glass, plastic	376	398	-22	3,925	3,654	271
Railway transportation equipment	238	271	-33	3,155	3,382	-227
Laboratory testing instruments	975	1,017	-42	10,443	10,053	390
Industrial engines	2,060	2,104	-44	23,088	23,607	-519
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,817	1,863	-46	20,802	20,543	259
Semiconductors	4,254	4,323	-70	43,701	40,247	3,453
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,533	12,569	963	144,617	138,017	6,600
Passenger cars, new and used	4,685	4,124	561	48,262	49,037	-774
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,126	4,710	416	54,863	52,172	2,690
Engines and engine parts	1,728	1,602	126	18,302	16,259	2,043
Automotive tires and tubes	284	265	18	3,129	3,140	-11
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	72	86	-14	904	770	135
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,638	1,782	-145	19,156	16,639	2,517
Consumer goods	16,993	16,332	662	181,554	177,405	4,149
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,392	2,065	327	25,078	22,803	2,275
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,132	870	262	11,305	10,473	832
Gem diamonds	1,901	1,703	198	19,204	19,195	9
Stereo equipment, etc.	198	173	26	1,891	1,742	149
Televisions and video equipment	401	377	25	4,573	4,412	161
Books, printed matter	372	355	17	3,973	4,077	-104
Tobacco, manufactured	93	78	15	927	1,061	-134
Cookware, cutlery, tools	109	95	13	1,079	1,066	13
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,097	1,085	12	11,667	11,073	594
Apparel, household goods - textile	582	575	7	6,082	6,042	40
Musical instruments	164	159	5	1,760	1,615	145
Furniture, household goods, etc.	407	402	5	4,341	4,202	139
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	263	259	4	2,768	2,763	5
Rugs	89	87	2	909	891	19
Glassware, chinaware	46	47	-1	529	523	5
Nursery stock, etc.	38	39	-1	408	390	17
Numismatic coins	51	56	-5	691	601	89
Sports apparel and gear	61	67	-6	671	622	48
Other consumer nondurables	622	633	-11	6,746	6,649	97
Household appliances	528	543	-15	5,726	5,553	173
Recorded media	136	151	-15	1,649	1,805	-156
Jewelry, etc.	1,150	1,168	-18	11,215	10,669	546
Pleasure boats and motors	194	229	-35	2,063	1,808	255
Toys, games, and sporting goods	865	908	-43	9,107	8,375	733
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,103	4,207	-104	47,193	48,993	-1,800
Other goods	5,279	5,435	-157	57,071	54,567	2,503

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	November 2017	October 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	205,458	199,413	6,045	2,156,768	2,017,056	139,712
Net Adjustments	1,436	1,426	10	17,027	18,760	-1,733
Total, Census Basis	204,021	197,986	6,035	2,139,741	1,998,297	141,444
Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,694	11,799	-105	126,342	118,799	7,543
Food oils, oilseeds	549	624	-75	6,324	5,688	636
Nuts	252	299	-47	3,070	2,613	457
Vegetables	1,131	1,162	-31	11,728	11,465	263
Green coffee	421	452	-30	4,796	4,377	419
Other foods	1,264	1,282	-18	13,026	12,112	914
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	652	663	-12	7,192	7,016	176
Dairy products and eggs	167	176	-9	1,800	1,869	-69
Meat products	912	919	-7	10,111	9,921	190
Fruits, frozen juices	1,558	1,562	-4	16,868	15,494	1,374
Fish and shellfish	1,770	1,773	-3	19,732	17,802	1,931
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	79	80	(-)	891	811	80
Feedstuff and foodgrains	523	520	4	5,332	5,108	224
Wine, beer, and related products	950	942	7	10,294	9,738	556
Bakery products	972	956	16	10,172	9,803	369
Cocoa beans	40	20	20	1,044	1,120	-77
Cane and beet sugar	199	171	27	1,549	1,575	-26
Tea, spices, etc.	255	198	57	2,413	2,286	126
Industrial supplies and materials	45,001	42,825	2,176	464,834	403,034	61,800
Crude oil	11,801	10,664	1,137	122,761	91,596	31,165
Fuel oil	2,025	1,767	258	18,239	15,168	3,072
Chemicals-organic	2,220	1,980	240	23,710	22,543	1,167
Other precious metals	956	772	184	8,684	7,965	719
Chemicals-fertilizers	938	821	117	10,203	9,598	605
Liquefied petroleum gases	368	273	95	2,902	1,788	1,114
Industrial supplies, other	3,014	2,938	76	31,107	28,813	2,293
Lumber	747	676	71	6,573	6,144	429
Petroleum products, other	2,797	2,734	63	28,193	24,259	3,935
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,156	1,099	58	11,372	10,971	401
Finished metal shapes	1,652	1,596	56	17,190	16,736	454
Plastic materials	1,532	1,476	55	15,732	14,438	1,293
Pulpwood and woodpulp	326	271	55	2,913	2,773	140
Bauxite and aluminum	1,477	1,428	49	14,667	11,125	3,542
Iron and steel, advanced	916	883	33	9,461	8,629	832
Nonferrous metals, other	398	366	33	4,067	3,099	968
Chemicals-inorganic	679	649	30	6,560	5,719	841
Steelmaking materials	726	696	29	7,368	4,369	2,999
Plywood and veneers	289	264	26	3,028	2,908	120
Finished textile supplies	423	401	22	4,493	4,350	143
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	167	160	7	1,762	1,656	106
Blank tapes, audio & visual	34	28	5	433	453	-20
Leather and furs	64	59	5	662	693	-30
Paper and paper products	624	619	5	6,879	6,838	40
Newsprint	81	79	2	831	894	-63
Cotton cloth, fabrics	87	85	2	965	953	12
Wool, silk, etc.	61	60	1	618	655	-37
Synthetic cloth	488	488	(-)	5,227	5,222	5
Cotton, natural fibers	6	6	(-)	75	86	-11
Hides and skins	9	10	-1	97	154	-57
Iron and steel mill products	1,526	1,527	-1	18,035	14,546	3,489
Natural rubber	126	127	-1	1,605	1,191	413
Hair, waste materials	92	94	-2	970	927	43
Zinc	149	151	-2	1,769	1,434	335
Materials, excluding chemicals	118	123	-5	1,336	1,329	7
Shingles, wallboard	978	983	-5	10,318	9,423	895
Coal and related fuels	146	152	-6	2,143	2,672	-529
Tin	64	73	-9	691	551	141
Synthetic rubber--primary	211	221	-10	2,408	2,139	269
Copper	545	556	-11	5,546	3,729	1,818
Nickel	178	190	-12	1,737	1,391	346
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	534	547	-14	5,697	5,285	412
Farming materials, livestock	181	198	-17	1,789	1,581	208
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	756	776	-20	7,706	7,151	554
Nontextile floor tiles	430	451	-21	4,385	3,744	642
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	98	129	-31	1,169	976	193
Gas-natural	552	605	-53	7,164	5,575	1,589
Electric energy	181	242	-61	2,132	1,976	156
Nonmonetary gold	1,035	1,098	-63	10,313	15,751	-5,439
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	807	878	-72	8,512	7,401	1,111
Nuclear fuel materials	233	358	-124	2,638	3,665	-1,027

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	November 2017	October 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	56,513	54,928	1,584	584,344	539,588	44,755
Semiconductors	5,424	4,657	767	48,823	47,262	1,560
Telecommunications equipment	6,631	6,053	578	67,955	65,603	2,352
Computer accessories	5,567	5,186	381	54,209	48,916	5,292
Photo, service industry machinery	1,901	1,730	172	19,762	18,272	1,490
Computers	5,827	5,656	171	62,992	55,927	7,065
Materials handling equipment	1,555	1,416	139	15,286	13,746	1,540
Laboratory testing instruments	666	594	72	6,463	5,881	582
Electric apparatus	4,493	4,430	62	47,809	43,938	3,871
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,492	1,432	60	15,466	15,909	-443
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,873	1,842	31	19,905	18,522	1,382
Wood, glass, plastic	884	853	31	8,434	7,347	1,087
Pulp and paper machinery	467	439	28	4,688	4,670	18
Industrial engines	2,110	2,085	25	22,623	20,409	2,214
Food, tobacco machinery	354	331	23	3,590	3,492	97
Metalworking machine tools	1,035	1,012	23	10,841	9,972	869
Agricultural machinery, equipment	836	815	21	8,179	7,944	235
Textile, sewing machines	204	187	17	2,096	1,969	127
Commercial vessels, other	20	8	12	183	128	56
Specialized mining	65	57	8	681	645	36
Railway transportation equipment	120	118	2	1,182	1,147	36
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	1	3	-2
Marine engines, parts	123	127	-5	1,044	915	129
Nonfarm tractors and parts	81	91	-10	822	825	-4
Business machines and equipment	436	449	-13	4,932	4,878	54
Medicinal equipment	3,292	3,326	-34	35,426	33,795	1,631
Excavating machinery	1,103	1,137	-34	10,611	9,382	1,229
Spacecraft, excluding military	4	48	-44	179	213	-34
Industrial machines, other	4,717	4,789	-72	51,243	44,557	6,686
Civilian aircraft	1,037	1,144	-108	12,216	12,780	-564
Generators, accessories	1,978	2,090	-112	21,807	20,526	1,281
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,723	1,887	-164	19,063	17,414	1,649
Drilling & oilfield equipment	499	940	-441	5,833	2,599	3,235
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	29,913	29,556	357	328,567	319,729	8,837
Passenger cars, new and used	14,231	14,100	131	160,526	155,107	5,418
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,937	8,843	95	96,932	97,035	-103
Engines and engine parts	2,486	2,409	77	26,070	25,921	149
Automotive tires and tubes	1,083	1,052	31	11,033	10,626	407
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	92	74	18	748	818	-70
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,082	3,077	5	33,236	30,208	3,028
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	1	(-)	22	15	7
Consumer goods	52,406	50,012	2,394	548,176	534,058	14,118
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	9,619	8,549	1,069	95,344	88,670	6,674
Gem diamonds	2,142	1,759	383	20,849	21,941	-1,091
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,360	1,000	360	11,329	10,841	488
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,754	3,502	252	39,832	40,326	-494
Household appliances	2,785	2,539	246	26,324	24,472	1,852
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,456	4,268	188	46,272	45,155	1,117
Footwear	1,678	1,586	93	17,042	17,188	-146
Camping apparel and gear	1,163	1,080	83	11,982	10,950	1,032
Pleasure boats and motors	307	250	58	3,186	2,862	324
Gem stones, other	317	268	49	3,391	3,333	57
Cookware, cutlery, tools	869	837	32	9,089	8,806	283
Apparel, household goods - wool	233	212	21	2,437	2,667	-230
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,157	3,145	12	33,618	30,668	2,950
Photo equipment	370	362	8	3,779	3,198	580
Motorcycles and parts	266	258	7	2,840	2,601	239
Recorded media	66	60	6	696	776	-80
Musical instruments	145	139	6	1,568	1,505	63
Numismatic coins	112	107	5	1,149	1,779	-630
Other consumer nondurables	1,274	1,270	4	13,822	13,697	125
Nursery stock, etc.	168	167	1	1,785	1,699	86
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	779	783	-5	8,447	8,278	169
Rugs	244	251	-7	2,540	2,452	88
Books, printed matter	322	329	-7	3,532	3,563	-31
Stereo equipment, etc.	486	494	-8	5,528	5,464	64
Glassware, chinaware	208	216	-9	2,246	2,263	-17
Toiletries and cosmetics	990	1,006	-16	10,611	9,912	699
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,090	3,111	-22	32,765	31,154	1,611
Televisions and video equipment	2,161	2,201	-40	23,583	22,092	1,490
Jewelry	1,078	1,239	-160	12,884	13,083	-199
Pharmaceutical preparations	8,806	9,025	-219	99,708	102,664	-2,955
Other goods	8,495	8,866	-371	87,478	83,088	4,390

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-15,713	-57,969	-678,825	1,455,704	4,694	88,658	1,362,353	2,208,211	20,407	146,627	2,041,178
Jan. - Nov.	-687,678	-14,322	-52,358	-620,998	1,329,378	4,437	80,453	1,244,487	2,017,056	18,760	132,811	1,865,486
January	-64,096	-1,188	-5,175	-57,732	116,655	445	6,260	109,950	180,750	1,634	11,435	167,681
February	-65,509	-1,235	-4,608	-59,666	119,138	446	6,019	112,673	184,648	1,681	10,627	172,340
March	-58,003	-1,350	-3,634	-53,019	117,977	373	6,669	110,934	175,979	1,723	10,304	163,953
April	-58,893	-1,047	-3,462	-54,384	119,815	636	7,115	112,064	178,709	1,683	10,577	166,448
May	-62,347	-1,551	-3,026	-57,769	119,760	292	8,216	111,251	182,106	1,843	11,243	169,020
June	-65,206	-1,502	-4,867	-58,837	120,824	431	8,117	112,275	186,030	1,933	12,985	171,112
July	-62,724	-1,610	-5,139	-55,974	122,227	216	7,479	114,532	184,951	1,826	12,619	170,506
August	-61,236	-1,200	-5,567	-54,469	124,075	537	7,348	116,190	185,311	1,737	12,915	170,659
September	-59,435	-1,079	-5,130	-53,226	124,741	458	7,738	116,544	184,175	1,538	12,868	169,769
October	-63,399	-1,410	-5,634	-56,355	122,514	154	7,548	114,813	185,913	1,563	13,183	171,168
November	-66,830	-1,150	-6,113	-59,567	121,653	448	7,942	113,262	188,483	1,598	14,056	172,829
December	-64,829	-1,391	-5,612	-57,826	126,326	256	8,205	117,865	191,155	1,647	13,816	175,692
2017												
Jan. - Nov.	-737,386	-12,694	-60,261	-664,431	1,419,382	4,333	111,835	1,303,214	2,156,768	17,027	172,096	1,967,645
January	-69,066	-846	-7,750	-60,471	127,998	867	9,168	117,963	197,065	1,713	16,918	178,434
February	-65,362	-967	-8,132	-56,263	128,127	689	10,174	117,264	193,489	1,656	18,306	173,527
March	-66,131	-1,207	-8,429	-56,495	127,476	462	9,115	117,898	193,606	1,670	17,544	174,393
April	-68,417	-1,310	-5,444	-61,663	126,880	206	9,995	116,678	195,297	1,516	15,439	178,341
May	-67,606	-1,325	-6,173	-60,108	127,042	231	9,605	117,205	194,648	1,556	15,778	177,314
June	-65,425	-1,485	-4,467	-59,473	128,981	27	9,803	119,151	194,406	1,512	14,270	178,624
July	-65,273	-1,451	-3,017	-60,805	128,643	49	10,234	118,359	193,915	1,500	13,251	179,164
August	-64,744	-1,012	-4,877	-58,855	128,845	590	9,053	119,202	193,588	1,602	13,930	178,056
September	-65,242	-1,217	-3,935	-60,089	130,642	222	10,297	120,124	195,884	1,439	14,232	180,213
October (R)	-69,229	-976	-3,266	-64,987	130,184	451	12,171	117,562	199,413	1,426	15,437	182,549
November	-70,892	-898	-4,772	-65,222	134,566	539	12,219	121,808	205,458	1,436	16,991	187,030
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
Exports								
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	1,443,824	119,633	397,217	532,789	144,853	196,897	58,726	-6,292
Jan. - Nov.	1,319,864	109,584	363,322	486,433	132,972	180,096	53,232	-5,775
January	116,632	8,745	32,509	43,862	11,838	16,326	4,030	-678
February	119,788	9,113	32,885	44,215	12,480	17,027	4,696	-627
March	118,782	8,907	32,716	44,595	11,813	15,990	5,414	-653
April	119,844	9,201	33,727	44,389	12,379	16,062	4,739	-652
May	118,867	9,113	33,053	44,011	12,190	15,974	5,159	-633
June	118,661	9,455	32,178	44,396	11,866	16,348	5,039	-622
July	120,178	11,507	32,082	44,170	12,045	16,192	4,551	-369
August	122,934	12,315	33,920	43,502	12,490	16,357	4,606	-255
September	123,326	11,042	34,062	44,807	12,102	16,968	4,751	-407
October	121,044	10,165	32,562	45,063	12,036	16,213	5,469	-463
November	119,808	10,022	33,628	43,424	11,733	16,640	4,777	-416
December	123,959	10,049	33,895	46,355	11,882	16,800	5,494	-517
2017								
Jan. - Nov.	1,380,928	114,229	393,429	496,930	139,055	186,806	54,370	-3,892
January	124,795	10,476	35,612	44,573	13,130	17,137	4,235	-370
February	124,698	9,672	36,042	43,881	13,113	17,674	4,711	-396
March	124,273	10,148	35,005	44,612	12,587	17,171	5,151	-401
April	123,871	10,738	35,424	44,575	12,072	16,371	4,991	-300
May	125,050	10,271	36,069	44,086	12,678	17,267	5,008	-329
June	127,185	11,040	36,199	44,903	13,053	16,898	5,362	-271
July	126,316	11,101	35,936	45,942	12,475	16,140	5,023	-302
August	124,790	10,691	34,046	46,290	12,523	17,130	4,581	-472
September	125,917	10,878	34,794	46,122	12,340	16,914	5,251	-382
October (R)	125,453	9,479	37,588	44,702	12,082	16,699	5,122	-221
November	128,580	9,734	36,713	47,243	13,000	17,404	4,934	-448
December								
Imports								
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	2,178,370	102,324	483,194	645,804	343,976	570,466	88,552	-55,946
Jan. - Nov.	1,991,844	93,658	441,913	590,292	314,132	521,881	81,056	-51,089
January	179,169	8,539	38,930	52,405	29,490	47,170	7,014	-4,378
February	184,078	8,946	39,742	53,395	28,864	50,396	7,098	-4,363
March	175,774	8,630	38,545	51,751	28,133	45,464	7,585	-4,334
April	178,244	8,659	38,950	53,941	28,131	45,822	7,283	-4,541
May	180,430	8,688	40,576	53,171	28,411	46,936	7,265	-4,618
June	183,539	8,666	41,380	54,252	28,055	48,577	7,369	-4,758
July	181,544	8,348	41,509	53,714	28,105	47,499	7,187	-4,817
August	181,857	8,254	40,595	54,776	28,444	47,081	7,583	-4,876
September	180,660	8,220	40,405	53,522	29,306	46,495	7,464	-4,754
October	182,210	8,323	39,753	54,569	28,581	48,169	7,585	-4,770
November	184,338	8,385	41,528	54,796	28,613	48,271	7,623	-4,880
December	186,526	8,666	41,281	55,511	29,844	48,585	7,496	-4,857
2017								
Jan. - Nov.	2,073,169	95,979	448,714	640,765	323,894	535,795	84,311	-56,290
January	190,388	8,804	40,797	56,268	30,862	51,030	7,528	-4,901
February	185,173	8,732	41,473	56,231	28,662	47,507	7,407	-4,839
March	184,977	8,613	40,667	55,685	30,144	47,889	6,841	-4,861
April	187,472	8,818	40,298	56,623	29,391	49,766	7,516	-4,940
May	187,705	8,677	41,367	57,998	28,683	48,358	7,737	-5,114
June	188,013	8,572	41,216	57,967	29,747	47,656	8,000	-5,145
July	188,069	8,763	40,983	59,270	28,939	47,668	7,665	-5,220
August	186,956	8,723	39,912	58,644	29,589	47,680	7,549	-5,141
September	188,094	8,690	39,862	60,331	29,064	48,061	7,423	-5,336
October (R)	191,065	8,752	40,917	60,013	29,235	48,924	8,506	-5,282
November	195,257	8,834	41,223	61,735	29,578	51,257	8,140	-5,510
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2015												
Jan. - Dec.	-716,356	-110,611	-679,543	73,798	1,443,464	94,611	1,337,714	11,139	2,159,820	205,222	2,017,257	-62,659
Jan. - Nov.	-655,138	-100,983	-621,621	67,466	1,324,537	86,410	1,227,846	10,280	1,979,675	187,393	1,849,467	-57,186
January	-55,944	-9,294	-52,748	6,099	120,699	8,158	111,591	949	176,642	17,452	164,339	-5,149
February	-53,068	-9,507	-49,528	5,966	119,441	7,536	110,968	937	172,509	17,042	160,495	-5,028
March	-66,810	-10,295	-62,795	6,280	120,172	6,811	112,455	906	186,982	17,106	175,250	-5,374
April	-58,515	-8,663	-56,098	6,246	122,783	8,542	113,263	978	181,298	17,205	169,361	-5,268
May	-58,431	-8,671	-55,903	6,144	120,711	8,190	111,570	952	179,142	16,861	167,473	-5,192
June	-60,447	-9,217	-57,391	6,161	120,494	7,813	111,764	917	180,941	17,030	169,155	-5,244
July	-57,906	-9,165	-54,887	6,146	121,003	8,074	111,992	938	178,910	17,239	166,879	-5,209
August	-61,874	-9,216	-58,811	6,153	119,673	7,740	111,009	924	181,548	16,957	169,820	-5,229
September	-60,273	-9,254	-57,268	6,248	121,410	8,212	112,282	917	181,684	17,466	169,549	-5,331
October	-61,564	-8,687	-58,838	5,961	119,339	7,612	110,787	940	180,903	16,299	169,624	-5,021
November	-60,304	-9,014	-57,354	6,063	118,811	7,722	110,167	923	179,116	16,736	167,520	-5,141
December	-61,218	-9,628	-57,922	6,332	118,927	8,201	109,868	858	180,145	17,829	167,790	-5,474
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
Jan. - Nov.	-671,980	-102,450	-637,261	67,731	1,319,864	97,190	1,216,192	6,483	1,991,844	199,640	1,853,452	-61,249
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
2017												
Jan. - Nov.	-692,241	-92,521	-670,119	70,398	1,380,928	109,900	1,263,503	7,525	2,073,169	202,421	1,933,622	-62,873
January	-65,593	-10,472	-61,663	6,543	124,795	8,929	115,202	663	190,388	19,402	176,865	-5,880
February	-60,476	-9,518	-57,405	6,447	124,698	10,043	113,999	656	185,173	19,560	171,404	-5,791
March	-60,704	-9,416	-57,687	6,400	124,273	9,298	114,298	677	184,977	18,715	171,985	-5,723
April	-63,601	-7,908	-62,016	6,324	123,871	9,900	113,318	653	187,472	17,808	175,335	-5,671
May	-62,656	-9,083	-60,144	6,571	125,050	10,170	114,229	651	187,705	19,254	174,372	-5,921
June	-60,828	-7,920	-59,283	6,375	127,185	10,354	116,170	661	188,013	18,274	175,453	-5,714
July	-61,753	-6,731	-61,174	6,152	126,316	10,833	114,871	612	188,069	17,564	176,045	-5,540
August	-62,166	-9,175	-59,309	6,319	124,790	8,788	115,316	686	186,956	17,963	174,625	-5,633
September	-62,177	-8,052	-60,344	6,219	125,917	9,318	115,893	707	188,094	17,370	176,236	-5,512
October (R)	-65,612	-6,678	-65,430	6,496	125,453	11,504	113,151	797	191,065	18,182	178,581	-5,699
November	-66,677	-7,566	-65,662	6,552	128,580	10,761	117,058	761	195,257	18,327	182,720	-5,790
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2015								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Nov.	-701,001	-685,417	1,390,134	7,103	1,383,031	2,091,134	22,686	2,068,448
January	-61,678	-60,293	121,630	750	120,880	183,307	2,134	181,173
February	-46,040	-44,680	118,853	616	118,237	164,893	1,976	162,916
March	-65,596	-64,523	134,572	908	133,664	200,169	1,982	198,187
April	-62,992	-61,516	129,256	746	128,510	192,248	2,222	190,026
May	-59,764	-58,348	128,692	531	128,161	188,456	1,948	186,509
June	-67,845	-66,375	131,611	662	130,949	199,456	2,132	197,324
July	-70,757	-69,378	124,877	676	124,201	195,635	2,056	193,579
August	-68,767	-67,210	123,303	581	122,722	192,070	2,138	189,932
September	-68,225	-66,618	125,234	381	124,853	193,459	1,989	191,470
October	-66,280	-64,848	131,103	770	130,333	197,383	2,202	195,181
November	-63,055	-61,630	121,003	481	120,522	184,059	1,907	182,152
December	-60,854	-59,664	120,623	553	120,070	181,477	1,743	179,735
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Nov.	-693,992	-679,664	1,328,777	4,408	1,324,369	2,022,769	18,737	2,004,032
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578	480	125,098	190,635	1,927	188,708
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November	-69,387	-68,204	123,483	448	123,034	192,870	1,631	191,239
December	-58,515	-57,130	126,927	285	126,642	185,442	1,670	183,772
2017								
Jan. - Nov.	-745,199	-732,487	1,414,492	4,243	1,410,250	2,159,692	16,955	2,142,737
January	-68,750	-67,860	118,728	724	118,004	187,478	1,614	185,863
February	-51,129	-50,136	119,779	540	119,238	170,908	1,533	169,375
March	-60,410	-59,086	136,031	368	135,663	196,441	1,691	194,750
April	-63,864	-62,582	123,955	190	123,765	187,819	1,472	186,347
May	-73,791	-72,526	128,304	252	128,052	202,095	1,518	200,577
June	-66,677	-65,262	133,350	83	133,267	200,027	1,498	198,529
July	-71,360	-69,990	122,250	129	122,120	193,610	1,499	192,110
August	-73,892	-72,896	129,544	652	128,892	203,437	1,649	201,788
September	-66,021	-64,782	130,378	265	130,112	196,398	1,503	194,895
October (R)	-76,132	-75,103	136,348	492	135,856	212,480	1,521	210,959
November	-73,174	-72,263	135,827	546	135,281	209,001	1,457	207,544
December								

October data as published last month:

-75,973	-74,944	136,493	478	136,014	212,466	1,508	210,958
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
Exports									
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
Jan. - Nov.	1,328,777	4,408	1,324,369	118,344	361,365	472,687	139,063	178,399	54,511
January	108,333	365	107,968	9,639	29,850	39,484	10,236	14,715	4,044
February	113,711	349	113,363	10,193	30,090	39,493	12,179	16,710	4,697
March	125,734	309	125,425	9,958	32,639	47,281	13,246	16,811	5,489
April	119,265	619	118,645	9,207	32,584	43,409	13,180	15,464	4,802
May	119,938	313	119,625	9,342	33,482	42,474	13,612	15,416	5,298
June	125,578	480	125,098	9,585	33,091	45,494	13,047	18,642	5,240
July	116,085	275	115,810	10,456	32,359	42,153	11,043	15,088	4,713
August	123,111	581	122,529	11,090	35,152	42,446	13,673	15,436	4,733
September	124,921	490	124,431	10,997	34,456	43,959	12,983	17,176	4,861
October	128,619	178	128,440	14,095	33,666	45,252	13,213	16,543	5,672
November	123,483	448	123,034	13,783	33,997	41,242	12,652	16,398	4,962
December	126,927	285	126,642	12,211	35,072	46,895	11,250	15,440	5,774
2017									
Jan. - Nov.	1,414,492	4,243	1,410,250	120,947	420,970	483,855	145,323	182,144	57,012
January	118,728	724	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359
February	119,779	540	119,238	10,380	36,273	38,425	12,536	16,739	4,885
March	136,031	368	135,663	11,485	39,153	47,549	14,184	17,873	5,419
April	123,955	190	123,765	10,185	37,262	43,228	12,692	15,183	5,215
May	128,304	252	128,052	9,959	38,755	43,296	14,297	16,545	5,199
June	133,350	83	133,267	9,854	38,286	46,096	14,366	19,084	5,581
July	122,250	129	122,120	10,173	37,136	43,588	11,388	14,611	5,225
August	129,544	652	128,892	10,334	37,830	45,872	13,890	16,140	4,826
September	130,378	265	130,112	10,814	37,946	45,604	13,179	17,024	5,546
October (R)	136,348	492	135,856	13,158	41,467	45,282	13,487	17,003	5,459
November	135,827	546	135,281	13,104	40,456	45,441	14,036	16,947	5,297
December									
Imports									
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
Jan. - Nov.	2,022,769	18,737	2,004,032	118,772	404,812	539,896	319,878	537,330	83,344
January	167,448	1,549	165,899	10,579	33,431	43,868	26,668	44,672	6,680
February	169,676	1,559	168,117	10,581	31,393	44,567	27,797	47,022	6,758
March	180,244	1,736	178,508	11,406	34,154	49,467	30,504	44,173	8,804
April	175,738	1,642	174,096	10,845	34,281	48,683	29,039	43,709	7,538
May	185,331	1,819	183,512	11,290	37,773	49,581	29,213	48,263	7,392
June	190,635	1,927	188,708	10,744	39,733	52,154	29,233	49,093	7,751
July	183,716	1,825	181,890	10,237	39,883	48,929	26,966	48,838	7,037
August	195,822	1,776	194,046	10,848	40,555	52,131	30,125	52,552	7,835
September	187,602	1,607	185,995	10,216	38,044	48,912	29,155	51,714	7,953
October	193,688	1,664	192,023	10,900	37,087	50,661	30,651	54,915	7,810
November	192,870	1,631	191,239	11,127	38,477	50,943	30,526	52,379	7,786
December	185,442	1,670	183,772	11,277	38,501	50,072	30,238	46,231	7,454
2017									
Jan. - Nov.	2,159,692	16,955	2,142,737	126,073	464,732	584,557	328,531	551,206	87,638
January	187,478	1,614	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386
February	170,908	1,533	169,375	10,385	38,532	44,398	26,862	42,281	6,917
March	196,441	1,691	194,750	11,881	43,777	52,643	32,627	45,853	7,970
April	187,819	1,472	186,347	11,382	41,586	49,915	29,755	45,992	7,717
May	202,095	1,518	200,577	12,159	44,514	54,801	29,943	50,969	8,191
June	200,027	1,498	198,529	11,605	43,045	55,789	30,896	48,630	8,563
July	193,610	1,499	192,110	11,242	41,874	54,286	27,940	49,184	7,584
August	203,437	1,649	201,788	11,494	42,828	55,745	31,164	52,660	7,897
September	196,398	1,503	194,895	10,878	40,532	54,265	28,565	52,846	7,808
October (R)	212,480	1,521	210,959	12,022	43,251	57,482	31,388	57,703	9,114
November	209,001	1,457	207,544	11,654	43,408	57,600	31,216	55,175	8,491
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-73,174 (R)	-76,132	-745,199	135,827 (R)	136,348	1,414,492	209,001 (R)	212,480	2,159,692
Net Adjustments	-911 (R)	-1,029	-12,713	546 (R)	492	4,243	1,457 (R)	1,521	16,955
Total Census Basis	-72,263 (R)	-75,103	-732,487	135,281 (R)	135,856	1,410,250	207,544 (R)	210,959	2,142,737
North America	-6,959 (R)	-8,515	-81,016	46,827 (R)	45,994	482,460	53,786	54,509	563,476
Canada	-979 (R)	-1,904	-15,333	25,156 (R)	23,882	259,189	26,135	25,786	274,522
Mexico	-5,980	-6,611	-65,683	21,671	22,112	223,270	27,651	28,723	288,954
Europe	-16,649	-16,039	-156,430	27,871	29,821	303,601	44,520	45,860	460,031
European Union	-14,728	-13,722	-135,603	23,529	25,689	258,755	38,257	39,412	394,357
Austria	-852	-808	-6,728	242	220	3,916	1,094	1,028	10,644
Belgium	1,100	1,289	13,743	2,394	2,816	27,560	1,295	1,527	13,817
Czech Republic	-177	-166	-2,124	235	269	2,069	412	435	4,193
Finland	-425	-496	-3,931	123	140	1,427	548	636	5,358
France	-1,708	-1,993	-13,525	2,937	3,088	30,915	4,645	5,081	44,440
Germany	-5,668	-5,759	-58,429	4,474	4,711	48,607	10,142	10,470	107,035
Hungary	-336	-258	-2,896	139	166	1,741	475	424	4,637
Ireland	-2,837	-2,588	-34,380	1,002	973	9,581	3,839	3,561	43,961
Italy	-3,010	-2,868	-28,160	1,516	1,738	16,668	4,526	4,606	44,828
Netherlands	1,801	2,148	22,678	3,333	3,761	38,553	1,533	1,613	15,876
Poland	-316	-252	-2,422	352	421	4,081	667	673	6,503
Spain	-690	-230	-4,053	817	1,058	10,130	1,506	1,287	14,183
Sweden	-654	-640	-6,364	341	336	3,343	994	976	9,707
United Kingdom	143	74	3,095	4,815	5,081	51,529	4,672	5,007	48,434
Other	-1,099	-1,175	-12,106	809	913	8,634	1,909	2,088	20,740
Norway	120	82	382	538	503	5,086	417	421	4,705
Russia	-773	-891	-9,220	683	591	6,378	1,456	1,482	15,598
Switzerland	-1,500	-1,276	-13,102	1,714	1,902	19,721	3,214	3,178	32,823
Other Europe	232	-232	1,112	1,408	1,136	13,661	1,176	1,367	12,548
Euro Area	-12,796	-11,702	-118,334	17,392	19,074	192,488	30,187	30,776	310,823
Pacific Rim Countries	-42,698	-44,585	-430,529	35,787	35,258	361,198	78,485	79,843	791,728
Australia	1,158	1,626	13,147	1,914	2,339	22,346	755	713	9,199
China	-35,431	-35,229	-344,419	12,718	12,968	116,700	48,149	48,197	461,119
Hong Kong	3,047	2,336	29,702	3,568	3,017	36,695	522	681	6,993
Indonesia	-1,055	-1,198	-12,351	630	595	6,241	1,685	1,793	18,592
Japan	-5,756	-6,430	-63,321	5,773	5,618	61,262	11,529	12,048	124,583
Korea, South	-1,832	-2,509	-21,639	3,894	3,807	43,782	5,725	6,315	65,421
Malaysia	-2,602	-2,159	-22,328	954	1,036	11,847	3,556	3,195	34,175
Philippines	-365	-301	-3,234	686	694	7,467	1,051	995	10,702
Singapore	909	721	9,203	2,503	2,543	27,150	1,594	1,823	17,947
Taiwan	-994	-1,709	-15,530	2,658	2,085	23,428	3,652	3,794	38,958
Other	222	267	241	488	557	4,280	266	290	4,039
South/Central America	3,094	4,307	30,200	13,270	13,591	137,053	10,176	9,285	106,853
Argentina	244	452	4,341	719	815	8,730	474	363	4,389
Brazil	308	1,166	6,575	3,137	3,642	33,664	2,829	2,477	27,089
Chile	574	334	2,669	1,333	1,114	12,406	760	780	9,737
Colombia	-90	179	-196	1,131	1,156	12,247	1,222	976	12,443
Other	2,058	2,176	16,811	6,949	6,864	70,006	4,891	4,688	53,195
OPEC	-1,261	-1,417	-13,237	4,894	4,569	53,368	6,156	5,986	66,605
Nigeria	-657	-668	-4,606	175	228	1,905	832	896	6,511
Saudi Arabia	-171	338	-2,357	1,278	1,461	15,069	1,450	1,123	17,426
Venezuela	-621	-586	-7,777	328	331	3,836	948	917	11,613
Other	188	-500	1,504	3,114	2,549	32,558	2,926	3,049	31,054
Africa	-1,216	-1,383	-10,427	1,698	1,988	19,981	2,915	3,371	30,409
Algeria	-127	-154	-2,537	61	73	970	188	227	3,507
Egypt	132	183	2,095	253	325	3,587	121	142	1,493
South Africa	-319	-253	-2,381	348	437	4,605	667	690	6,986
Other	-903	-1,158	-7,604	1,036	1,155	10,819	1,939	2,313	18,423
Other Countries	-8,354	-9,366	-90,475	5,941	5,963	64,622	14,296	15,329	155,097
India	-1,946	-2,419	-21,666	2,065	2,149	23,333	4,011	4,568	44,998
Thailand	-1,801	-1,806	-18,488	931	1,063	9,983	2,731	2,868	28,470
Other	-4,608	-5,141	-50,321	2,946	2,751	31,307	7,553	7,892	81,628
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-101	-92	(-)	-101	-28	(X)	1	64

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	November 2016	October 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	November 2016	October 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	November 2016	October 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-69,387	-65,069	-693,992	123,483	128,619	1,328,777	192,870	193,688	2,022,769
Net Adjustments	-1,183	-1,486	-14,328	448	178	4,408	1,631	1,664	18,737
Total Census Basis	-68,204	-63,583	-679,664	123,034	128,440	1,324,369	191,239	192,023	2,004,032
North America	-8,589	-7,449	-68,825	41,184	42,754	456,349	49,773	50,203	525,174
Canada	-2,732	-1,237	-8,896	21,669	22,608	245,700	24,401	23,845	254,595
Mexico	-5,857	-6,211	-59,929	19,515	20,147	210,650	25,372	26,358	270,578
Europe	-16,311	-14,572	-151,657	24,967	27,106	290,607	41,278	41,678	442,265
European Union	-14,799	-13,081	-134,559	20,796	22,975	246,639	35,595	36,056	381,198
Austria	-839	-700	-6,431	199	208	3,552	1,038	908	9,983
Belgium	1,139	1,277	13,940	2,395	2,732	29,684	1,256	1,455	15,744
Czech Republic	-172	-232	-2,260	181	147	1,803	352	379	4,064
Finland	-283	-264	-2,794	145	124	1,397	428	388	4,191
France	-1,415	-1,726	-14,915	2,258	2,671	28,210	3,673	4,397	43,125
Germany	-5,667	-4,981	-59,413	3,881	4,271	45,000	9,548	9,253	104,413
Hungary	-273	-277	-3,153	155	163	1,647	428	440	4,800
Ireland	-3,729	-3,113	-32,721	884	794	8,771	4,613	3,906	41,492
Italy	-2,540	-2,357	-26,010	1,396	1,463	15,203	3,936	3,820	41,214
Netherlands	1,651	1,876	21,480	3,069	3,365	36,250	1,418	1,489	14,770
Poland	-209	-180	-2,136	289	336	3,334	498	516	5,469
Spain	-350	-153	-2,933	738	1,008	9,335	1,089	1,161	12,268
Sweden	-543	-496	-5,313	299	323	3,503	842	819	8,816
United Kingdom	-326	-499	1,498	4,317	4,583	51,000	4,643	5,081	49,502
Other	-1,243	-1,256	-13,398	589	787	7,949	1,832	2,043	21,347
Norway	-15	-19	-383	312	410	3,702	327	428	4,085
Russia	-1,112	-619	-7,852	453	664	5,420	1,564	1,283	13,273
Switzerland	-847	-977	-12,553	1,960	1,973	20,546	2,808	2,950	33,098
Other Europe	462	123	3,690	1,446	1,085	14,301	984	961	10,611
Euro Area	-12,629	-10,620	-116,158	15,323	17,139	182,188	27,953	27,759	298,346
Pacific Rim Countries	-39,027	-37,086	-412,538	32,893	35,412	327,575	71,920	72,498	740,113
Australia	1,094	1,078	11,481	1,808	1,894	20,302	715	816	8,821
China	-30,539	-31,178	-319,320	12,070	12,616	103,920	42,609	43,794	423,240
Hong Kong	2,646	2,534	25,032	3,206	3,099	31,875	561	566	6,843
Indonesia	-1,211	-1,159	-12,248	491	447	5,436	1,703	1,606	17,683
Japan	-5,896	-5,907	-62,273	5,439	5,785	57,584	11,335	11,692	119,858
Korea, South	-2,358	-1,276	-26,398	3,434	3,832	38,018	5,792	5,108	64,416
Malaysia	-2,232	-2,204	-22,839	1,014	945	10,704	3,245	3,149	33,542
Philippines	-154	-60	-1,807	681	835	7,425	835	895	9,232
Singapore	991	1,326	7,738	2,425	2,554	24,381	1,434	1,228	16,643
Taiwan	-1,335	-1,008	-12,509	2,031	2,339	23,380	3,366	3,347	35,889
Other	-32	767	604	294	1,065	4,550	326	298	3,947
South/Central America	2,657	2,484	26,686	11,897	11,394	124,406	9,241	8,911	97,721
Argentina	254	190	3,741	729	670	7,816	475	480	4,075
Brazil	884	321	3,952	3,035	2,651	27,543	2,151	2,330	23,591
Chile	232	298	3,932	924	909	11,933	692	611	8,001
Colombia	82	10	-594	1,105	1,117	11,911	1,023	1,107	12,506
Other	1,205	1,665	15,656	6,104	6,047	65,204	4,899	4,382	49,548
OPEC	-1,718	-1,462	-6,668	5,632	5,239	63,868	7,350	6,700	70,537
Nigeria	-184	-208	-1,942	176	167	1,755	360	375	3,697
Saudi Arabia	-90	-76	265	1,402	1,280	15,769	1,492	1,356	15,504
Venezuela	-658	-555	-4,996	473	379	4,821	1,131	934	9,817
Other	-786	-623	5	3,581	3,412	41,523	4,367	4,035	41,518
Africa	-627	-136	-3,979	1,962	2,100	20,135	2,590	2,236	24,113
Algeria	-397	-157	-973	143	252	1,976	540	409	2,949
Egypt	70	286	1,770	205	385	3,151	135	99	1,381
South Africa	-242	-122	-1,971	382	464	4,174	624	587	6,145
Other	-59	-143	-2,805	1,233	998	10,833	1,291	1,141	13,639
Other Countries	-7,397	-7,602	-86,164	6,290	6,163	60,581	13,687	13,765	146,745
India	-1,481	-2,413	-23,033	2,061	2,127	19,558	3,542	4,540	42,591
Thailand	-1,709	-1,659	-17,656	975	936	9,416	2,684	2,595	27,072
Other	-4,207	-3,531	-45,474	3,254	3,100	31,608	7,461	6,630	77,082
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	November		October		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	135,827	209,001	(R) 136,348	(R) 212,480	1,414,492	2,159,692	1,328,777	2,022,769
Net Adjustments (2)	546	1,457	(R) 492	(R) 1,521	4,243	16,955	4,408	18,737
Total Census Basis (2)	135,281	207,544	(R) 135,856	(R) 210,959	1,410,250	2,142,737	1,324,369	2,004,032
Manufactured Goods (3)	92,882	179,081	93,842	182,826	999,842	1,849,084	959,648	1,753,521
Agricultural Commodities (3)	13,396	10,156	13,149	10,423	125,647	110,886	121,797	104,700
Food and Live Animals	8,630	8,951	8,534	9,036	90,564	96,809	88,085	91,146
Live animals other than fish	113	302	131	251	784	2,526	613	2,532
Meat and preparations	1,653	702	1,652	741	16,410	8,181	14,741	7,946
Dairy products and birds' eggs	402	201	390	202	4,195	1,819	3,660	1,881
Fish and preparations	432	1,846	587	1,898	5,067	19,455	4,743	17,550
Cereals and preparations	1,447	903	1,312	967	20,735	8,837	21,008	8,304
Vegetables and fruit	2,410	2,796	2,308	2,778	20,389	31,464	19,956	29,602
Sugars, preparations and honey	155	409	179	422	1,789	4,314	1,743	4,278
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	275	1,078	272	1,062	2,773	12,966	2,819	12,193
Feeding stuff for animals	964	259	914	242	10,081	2,634	10,435	2,553
Miscellaneous edible products	778	455	790	474	8,339	4,613	8,368	4,306
Beverages and Tobacco	518	2,248	562	2,407	5,855	22,862	5,993	21,923
Beverages	452	2,002	525	2,150	4,802	20,891	4,635	19,915
Tobacco and manufactures	66	245	37	256	1,053	1,970	1,357	2,008
Crude Materials Except Fuels	8,272	3,003	8,366	2,982	69,429	31,143	63,784	27,219
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	144	4	134	4	1,754	96	1,766	158
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	3,650	72	3,739	98	20,698	962	21,202	956
Crude rubber	209	231	246	256	2,515	3,079	2,260	2,487
Cork and wood	643	825	667	821	6,896	7,927	6,233	7,373
Pulp and waste paper	734	322	769	270	7,912	2,924	7,557	2,781
Textile fibers, including waste	434	106	325	112	7,026	1,191	5,229	1,175
Crude fertilizers	259	206	254	246	2,509	2,362	2,095	2,015
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,898	754	1,939	690	17,292	7,323	14,791	5,390
Crude animal and vegetable materials	300	483	293	486	2,827	5,279	2,651	4,886
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	13,569	17,149	13,366	16,281	122,184	178,457	83,071	139,233
Coal, coke and briquettes	877	67	880	89	9,257	906	3,793	924
Petroleum products and preparations	10,445	16,123	10,294	15,231	92,880	166,342	67,534	129,673
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,233	810	2,175	774	19,879	9,120	11,572	6,663
Electric current	14	150	16	187	169	2,088	171	1,973
Animal and Vegetables Oils	210	559	237	610	2,544	6,326	2,377	5,548
Animal oils and fats	60	21	55	23	627	249	584	224
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	132	520	161	569	1,693	5,884	1,545	5,154
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	19	18	20	17	223	192	248	170
Chemicals and Related Products	15,936	17,769	16,613	18,607	178,068	201,237	170,895	199,339
Organic chemicals	2,936	3,330	2,799	3,095	30,734	39,851	28,554	42,947
Inorganic chemicals	1,081	850	1,004	998	10,179	9,657	9,245	10,215
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	623	329	662	345	6,934	3,697	6,580	3,453
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,535	8,049	3,858	8,704	41,944	89,838	43,334	87,841
Essential oils and resinoids	1,350	1,325	1,464	1,416	14,875	14,076	14,026	13,081
Fertilizers	250	355	231	426	2,795	5,261	2,703	4,886
Plastics in primary forms	2,555	1,282	2,770	1,333	29,811	14,187	28,361	13,127
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,064	891	1,153	916	12,201	9,652	11,603	8,717
Chemical materials and products	2,542	1,357	2,671	1,374	28,595	15,017	26,489	15,072

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	November		October		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	8,769	21,568	9,261	22,399	98,089	235,237	93,877	213,262
Leather and leather manufactures	79	121	89	134	955	1,323	1,020	1,306
Rubber manufactures (4)	758	1,822	773	1,824	8,258	19,150	7,740	18,397
Cork and wood manufactures	160	967	176	1,020	1,849	10,685	1,903	9,955
Paper and paperboard	1,297	1,366	1,400	1,462	14,211	14,896	13,446	14,813
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,009	2,409	1,093	2,511	11,266	26,173	10,939	25,342
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,021	3,840	1,102	3,892	12,243	42,272	12,362	42,357
Iron and steel	1,245	2,931	1,251	3,317	13,564	34,127	11,640	24,951
Nonferrous metals	1,168	3,682	1,292	3,570	13,065	38,211	12,442	30,422
Manufactures of metals	2,034	4,430	2,086	4,668	22,677	48,401	22,385	45,719
Machinery and Transport Equipment	42,850	93,687	41,823	92,043	457,365	924,963	451,263	872,742
Power generating machinery (4)	2,989	5,680	2,914	6,272	31,565	62,969	30,655	59,338
Specialized industrial machinery	3,586	4,293	3,723	4,205	40,318	44,189	34,491	38,915
Metalworking machinery	418	910	442	952	4,424	9,311	4,285	8,464
General industrial machinery	4,969	8,028	5,139	8,213	54,432	90,416	53,897	82,636
Office machines	1,739	12,384	1,938	11,522	17,860	113,289	17,677	101,156
Telecommunications equipment (4)	2,037	18,595	1,736	16,551	19,458	151,256	18,726	144,056
Electrical machinery (4)	6,726	16,000	6,628	16,090	71,799	161,420	71,652	154,657
Road vehicles	10,276	25,015	9,989	24,982	107,630	261,295	103,628	252,525
Transport equipment (4)	10,109	2,782	9,315	3,255	109,880	30,818	116,251	30,995
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	10,058	33,483	10,719	36,741	109,335	351,421	107,317	337,558
Prefabricated buildings	203	1,143	218	1,278	2,144	12,816	2,307	12,044
Furniture (4)	541	4,320	550	4,217	5,770	45,916	5,762	43,086
Travel goods	59	918	62	1,022	567	10,071	559	9,922
Apparel and clothing accessories	277	6,975	270	8,372	2,738	82,046	2,828	81,872
Footwear	80	1,946	81	2,135	782	23,678	720	23,613
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,961	4,985	3,985	5,106	42,741	51,885	42,556	48,989
Photographic equipment	513	1,299	557	1,310	5,845	13,283	5,606	13,006
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,425	11,897	4,996	13,300	48,749	111,725	46,979	105,028
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,108	9,129	5,613	9,853	59,140	94,219	52,652	96,062
Special transactions	765	6,477	788	7,111	8,551	66,840	7,993	63,251
Coin, including gold coin	8	99	15	86	122	970	174	1,639
Coin, other than gold	1	1	(-)	1	5	16	11	11
Gold, nonmonetary	1,290	1,038	1,697	1,096	18,894	10,320	16,576	15,770
Low value estimate	3,044	1,513	3,113	1,558	31,567	16,074	27,898	15,392
Re-Exports	21,362	(X)	20,922	(X)	217,737	(X)	205,056	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	20,375	(X)	20,125	(X)	207,776	(X)	195,701	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	423	(X)	356	(X)	4,255	(X)	4,078	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2015			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,793	343,126	434,919
Jan. - Nov.	-84,202	313,413	397,615
January	-5,008	27,119	32,127
February	-3,167	25,622	28,789
March	-6,145	29,798	35,943
April	-6,534	28,829	35,363
May	-7,368	27,473	34,841
June	-8,728	29,864	38,592
July	-7,374	27,966	35,340
August	-7,157	28,207	35,364
September	-10,954	29,402	40,357
October	-10,363	31,028	41,391
November	-11,402	28,106	39,508
December	-7,592	29,712	37,304
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Jan. - Nov.	-79,824	313,336	393,161
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August	-10,214	27,759	37,973
September	-7,792	29,561	37,353
October	-8,712	30,510	39,222
November	-13,786	27,558	41,344
December	-3,841	32,183	36,024
2017			
Jan. - Nov.	-100,326	320,346	420,672
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March	-6,071	31,211	37,282
April	-6,041	28,627	34,668
May	-9,468	28,481	37,949
June	-8,821	30,806	39,627
July	-8,159	29,225	37,384
August	-8,988	30,453	39,441
September	-10,336	30,266	40,602
October	-13,816	29,573	43,390
November	-15,630	30,250	45,880
December			

NOTES:

* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$403 million in November 2017. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2017									2016		
	November			October			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-15,630	30,250	45,880	-13,816	29,573	43,390	-100,326	320,346	420,672	-79,824	313,336	393,161
Advanced Materials	-31	213	245	-26	217	243	-20	2,579	2,599	-82	2,189	2,271
Aerospace (1)	6,687	10,905	4,218	6,086	10,270	4,185	74,260	118,808	44,549	76,876	120,779	43,903
Biotechnology	-592	1,574	2,166	-980	1,648	2,628	-6,028	17,696	23,723	-2,321	16,658	18,979
Electronics	273	4,029	3,756	637	4,099	3,462	4,534	42,272	37,738	5,068	39,454	34,387
Flexible Manufacturing	385	1,483	1,098	436	1,534	1,098	5,400	17,812	12,412	4,287	14,725	10,438
Information and Communications (1)	-18,935	8,606	27,541	-16,192	8,290	24,482	-148,962	85,533	234,495	-128,336	85,089	213,425
Life Science	-1,133	2,577	3,710	-1,371	2,534	3,905	-15,035	26,808	41,843	-16,524	26,225	42,749
Nuclear Technology	-48	102	150	-227	44	271	-639	897	1,536	-1,510	958	2,468
Opto-Electronics (1)	-2,525	385	2,909	-2,641	398	3,039	-16,664	4,296	20,960	-19,647	4,108	23,755
Weapons	290	376	86	461	539	78	2,828	3,645	817	2,365	3,151	786

Selected Countries and Areas	2017									2016		
	November			October			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-15,630	30,250	45,880	-13,816	29,573	43,390	-100,326	320,346	420,672	-79,824	313,336	393,161
North America	-97	6,309	6,406	-188	6,316	6,504	1,185	63,644	62,459	-566	61,796	62,362
Canada	1,733	2,947	1,213	1,621	2,734	1,113	14,426	27,593	13,167	12,518	25,740	13,222
Mexico	-1,831	3,362	5,193	-1,808	3,582	5,391	-13,241	36,051	49,292	-13,084	36,055	49,139
European Union	62	7,179	7,116	-178	7,411	7,589	-324	76,909	77,233	-1,077	72,602	73,679
France	346	1,554	1,208	121	1,415	1,295	2,537	14,651	12,114	886	12,446	11,559
Germany	-112	1,262	1,374	-403	1,373	1,776	-2,449	13,978	16,427	-3,075	12,246	15,321
Ireland	-1,494	492	1,986	-1,310	458	1,768	-16,944	4,640	21,584	-16,578	3,753	20,331
Italy	-25	358	383	-24	355	379	-280	3,840	4,120	-124	3,600	3,724
United Kingdom	743	1,389	646	672	1,335	664	7,028	14,017	6,989	7,946	15,691	7,745
Other	605	2,124	1,519	767	2,475	1,708	9,784	25,784	16,001	9,867	24,866	14,999
Pacific Rim Countries	-18,140	10,443	28,583	-15,819	9,682	25,502	-131,440	110,425	241,865	-111,488	106,969	218,457
Australia	337	487	150	444	562	118	3,530	5,238	1,708	3,536	5,015	1,479
China	-16,762	2,943	19,705	-14,097	2,719	16,816	-122,792	31,182	153,974	-103,785	30,480	134,265
Hong Kong	1,117	1,185	68	981	1,046	65	11,087	11,666	579	9,817	10,345	528
Indonesia	3	83	80	-35	45	80	36	774	738	70	717	647
Japan	-345	1,491	1,836	-542	1,413	1,955	-3,661	16,189	19,850	-3,155	16,269	19,425
Korea, South	-712	1,012	1,724	-606	1,052	1,657	-1,668	14,116	15,784	-4,489	11,946	16,435
Malaysia	-1,950	486	2,436	-1,469	566	2,035	-16,340	6,675	23,015	-16,628	6,381	23,009
Philippines	-193	261	454	-136	260	396	-1,529	2,865	4,393	-356	2,847	3,203
Singapore	344	1,048	704	-25	900	925	2,206	9,825	7,619	3,229	9,511	6,283
Taiwan	-213	1,197	1,410	-587	851	1,438	-3,607	10,390	13,997	-1,472	11,493	12,964
Other	233	250	16	253	269	16	1,299	1,506	207	1,744	1,964	220
South/Central America	1,912	2,294	382	1,860	2,187	326	18,473	22,724	4,251	18,290	22,834	4,544
Brazil	615	809	194	794	953	159	6,194	8,635	2,442	5,314	8,042	2,728
Other	1,297	1,485	188	1,066	1,234	168	12,279	14,089	1,810	12,976	14,792	1,816
Other Countries	632	4,024	3,392	508	3,977	3,468	11,780	46,644	34,863	15,017	49,136	34,119
India	127	291	164	212	383	171	2,366	4,061	1,695	876	2,724	1,849
Israel	-118	213	332	113	382	268	-566	2,680	3,246	-392	3,117	3,509
Thailand	-830	221	1,050	-623	404	1,026	-7,638	3,274	10,911	-7,346	3,263	10,609
Other	1,453	3,299	1,846	806	2,809	2,003	17,618	36,629	19,011	21,879	40,031	18,153

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$403 million in November 2017. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2016						
Jan. - Dec.	3,576,378	136,438,164	2,806,413	7,668	101,285,493	36.09
Jan. - Nov.	3,279,223	123,609,616	2,568,349	7,667	91,429,705	35.60
January	291,438	9,803,360	226,663	7,312	7,265,037	32.05
February	275,539	8,044,224	214,905	7,411	5,908,183	27.49
March	302,334	8,954,450	243,940	7,869	6,749,736	27.67
April	291,510	9,495,450	228,862	7,629	6,758,059	29.53
May	286,181	10,625,675	223,398	7,206	7,638,712	34.19
June	314,612	13,159,256	244,772	8,159	9,639,008	39.38
July	294,855	12,525,375	225,593	7,277	9,253,711	41.02
August	329,428	13,527,758	256,644	8,279	10,107,769	39.38
September	301,713	12,361,481	238,506	7,950	9,304,798	39.01
October	285,911	12,102,181	224,658	7,247	8,992,622	40.03
November	305,703	13,010,405	240,407	8,014	9,812,069	40.81
December	297,154	12,828,548	238,064	7,679	9,855,788	41.40
2017						
Jan. - Nov.	3,362,676	159,835,591	2,664,575	7,978	121,156,732	45.47
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March	323,291	15,373,864	259,871	8,383	12,022,277	46.26
April	287,532	13,679,169	229,237	7,641	10,407,522	45.40
May	328,976	15,367,567	264,983	8,548	11,932,754	45.03
June	308,780	14,226,813	248,756	8,292	11,115,093	44.68
July	296,277	13,345,372	235,136	7,585	10,157,068	43.20
August	318,016	14,740,728	251,659	8,118	11,099,597	44.11
September	276,273	13,364,036	210,500	7,017	9,506,608	45.16
October	296,765	14,780,688	234,659	7,570	11,090,090	47.26
November	300,455	15,709,561	235,573	7,852	11,802,951	50.10
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total	235,573	234,659	2,664,575	11,802,951	11,090,090	121,156,732	12,289,203	11,587,327	126,782,046
OPEC	88,847	90,884	1,077,116	4,861,333	4,744,970	52,494,697	4,996,530	4,896,266	54,500,535
Algeria	(-)	(-)	24,492	(-)	(-)	1,267,242	(-)	(-)	1,320,989
Angola	1,343	4,824	39,336	77,094	264,618	2,026,328	79,947	271,756	2,091,723
Ecuador	5,642	6,342	71,213	320,315	338,994	3,501,935	331,013	350,252	3,664,708
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	1,044	4,458	(-)	54,089	231,853	(-)	56,699	241,244
Gabon	(-)	629	1,826	(-)	38,803	99,558	(-)	40,036	103,304
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	21,838	20,726	206,380	1,128,211	1,024,507	9,772,656	1,160,635	1,058,530	10,151,765
Kuwait	4,400	2,304	52,629	233,277	109,809	2,518,359	237,324	111,564	2,605,496
Libya	2,942	4,974	20,826	163,128	274,569	1,075,846	167,976	281,819	1,124,808
Nigeria	12,987	14,887	103,113	774,333	850,445	5,596,838	798,659	878,586	5,808,331
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	23,596	18,600	328,916	1,296,459	953,985	16,221,317	1,331,037	983,664	16,886,852
United Arab Emirates	1,148	1,537	6,543	66,398	80,906	336,912	68,539	86,256	361,407
Venezuela	14,949	15,019	217,385	802,117	754,245	9,845,852	821,399	777,105	10,139,908
Non-OPEC	146,727	143,775	1,587,459	6,941,617	6,345,121	68,662,035	7,292,673	6,691,062	72,281,511
Argentina	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	2	(-)	(-)	7
Azerbaijan	(-)	682	2,110	(-)	39,540	120,034	(-)	40,461	122,474
Brazil	4,448	5,732	68,820	261,558	297,678	3,524,485	271,924	310,122	3,700,888
Canada	97,702	103,238	1,110,748	4,271,729	4,291,327	45,453,690	4,548,479	4,572,983	48,336,234
Chad	2,853	1,166	8,918	163,794	65,007	483,710	168,391	66,287	499,869
Colombia	11,281	7,237	121,515	635,811	371,076	5,912,131	654,349	382,914	6,093,408
Congo (Brazzaville)	523	(-)	1,475	28,910	(-)	78,910	30,187	(-)	82,594
Mexico	22,726	16,891	193,422	1,152,248	801,879	8,792,912	1,178,196	819,498	8,980,551
Norway	631	1,748	13,764	36,500	101,974	735,426	38,092	105,849	764,667
Russia	1,490	(-)	17,678	84,288	(-)	923,459	87,093	(-)	963,053
United Kingdom	855	979	7,331	55,229	51,107	395,887	55,834	51,959	403,777
Other Non-OPEC	4,218	6,102	41,677	251,550	325,534	2,241,389	260,130	340,988	2,333,990

NOTES:

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	November 2017	October 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Exports												
TOTAL	14,394	13,817	148,399	4,875	4,410	48,119	1,803	2,005	20,370	7,716	7,403	79,910
Australia	237	247	2,963	134	120	1,609	25	31	317	78	96	1,037
Belgium	110	98	1,054	51	56	566	15	7	64	44	36	425
Brazil	213	196	2,030	5	9	71	8	(-)	42	200	187	1,918
Canada	5,332	5,169	57,735	1,216	1,266	13,081	1,279	1,546	15,545	2,837	2,358	29,109
Chile	95	78	878	42	36	324	20	15	259	34	27	296
China	1,303	1,126	13,238	995	791	9,752	13	29	264	295	307	3,221
Colombia	32	39	450	9	14	151	(-)	3	64	23	22	236
France	56	57	537	17	23	201	3	3	28	35	31	308
Germany	758	745	7,767	541	531	5,524	15	13	96	203	201	2,146
Hong Kong	54	41	711	3	5	354	(-)	(-)	6	51	36	352
Japan	213	218	2,133	53	56	534	5	2	31	155	160	1,568
Korea, South	186	241	2,325	111	163	1,414	3	6	31	72	73	881
Kuwait	72	48	644	55	19	444	15	17	149	3	11	51
Mexico	3,153	3,232	32,074	288	290	2,836	95	119	1,152	2,770	2,824	28,086
Nigeria	63	59	419	46	42	287	7	8	56	10	9	76
Russia	61	42	589	8	5	81	19	3	101	34	33	407
Saudi Arabia	295	162	1,897	261	114	1,471	21	27	208	14	21	218
Singapore	26	24	320	1	(-)	2	(-)	(-)	4	25	24	314
South Africa	44	57	562	1	9	92	20	2	85	23	46	385
United Arab Emirates	305	193	2,354	199	112	1,551	44	27	222	62	54	582
United Kingdom	261	291	3,227	135	154	1,781	5	3	36	121	133	1,410
Venezuela	11	8	124	7	4	51	(-)	1	13	4	3	60
Other	1,515	1,447	14,367	697	593	5,942	192	144	1,599	626	710	6,827
Imports												
TOTAL	31,420	31,587	330,172	15,578	14,882	159,429	3,223	3,521	33,783	12,620	13,184	136,960
Austria	159	147	1,392	26	10	310	(-)	1	8	133	137	1,075
Brazil	111	106	1,220	5	2	127	13	4	60	94	100	1,032
Canada	5,734	4,832	57,274	4,039	3,029	39,631	271	336	2,687	1,424	1,468	14,956
China	1,628	1,659	17,802	186	199	1,516	26	34	374	1,416	1,427	15,913
Germany	2,826	2,728	27,976	1,922	1,804	18,433	32	29	355	872	895	9,188
Italy	593	523	5,348	492	424	4,337	1	2	9	100	98	1,002
Japan	4,756	4,950	50,676	3,460	3,450	35,961	76	66	747	1,220	1,434	13,968
Korea, South	1,626	1,749	21,982	1,040	1,062	14,409	(-)	(-)	(-)	587	688	7,572
Mexico	9,886	10,978	107,519	2,397	3,002	27,058	2,635	2,935	28,192	4,854	5,040	52,269
South Africa	139	214	1,260	114	181	973	(-)	2	12	24	31	275
Sweden	253	279	2,129	216	234	1,752	19	19	140	18	26	237
Taiwan	299	284	3,082	18	12	74	1	1	8	281	272	3,000
Thailand	298	322	3,080	7	25	158	1	3	13	289	294	2,909
United Kingdom	996	900	9,458	820	744	7,909	46	39	324	130	117	1,224
Other	2,116	1,913	19,975	838	705	6,782	102	52	855	1,176	1,156	12,338

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	November 2017	October 2017	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016
Balance									
Brazil	256	1,079	890	1,251	1,537	1,611	1,965	6,448	3,832
Canada	-1,100 (R)	-1,966	-2,024	-5,755	-5,882	-5,576	-1,645	-16,169	-9,496
China	-33,456	-31,925	-85,899	-87,308	-91,795	-93,389	-91,353	-341,917	-317,395
France	-1,325	-1,606	-3,808	-3,495	-3,089	-3,983	-3,336	-13,339	-14,760
Germany	-5,261	-5,339	-15,822	-15,167	-16,352	-15,789	-16,098	-58,839	-59,716
Hong Kong	2,823	2,259	7,094	7,101	9,547	7,266	7,914	29,808	25,326
India	-2,359	-2,117	-6,144	-6,225	-5,245	-5,464	-5,784	-20,968	-22,376
Italy	-2,788	-2,723	-7,176	-7,269	-6,619	-8,098	-7,845	-28,073	-25,894
Japan	-5,782	-5,894	-17,117	-17,992	-16,947	-16,991	-17,729	-63,343	-62,400
Korea, South	-1,724	-2,710	-6,366	-5,676	-6,243	-4,084	-6,303	-21,065	-25,722
Mexico	-5,846	-6,028	-15,750	-16,121	-18,199	-18,749	-16,300	-65,122	-59,650
Saudi Arabia	-233	264	520	-92	-3,061	-415	1,234	-2,210	748
Singapore	952	706	2,314	3,234	2,998	2,611	2,268	9,534	7,906
Taiwan	-942	-1,600	-3,098	-3,372	-3,067	-4,621	-4,888	-15,118	-12,159
United Kingdom	424	178	1,408	-981	-50	1,158	1,125	2,835	1,347
All other countries	-13,796	-11,982	-30,320	-33,599	-33,305	-34,869	-34,848	-128,799	-103,475
CAFTA-DR	744	771	1,484	1,504	1,836	1,425	1,626	6,402	4,716
European Union	-13,491	-12,035	-35,706	-38,895	-36,021	-36,344	-37,500	-135,392	-134,139
OPEC	-1,343	-1,607	959	-1,059	-6,929	-2,997	-220	-13,096	6,516
South/Central America	2,638	3,874	5,831	5,566	7,994	7,602	8,402	30,509	26,909
Exports									
Brazil	3,173	3,524	7,790	8,239	8,746	8,978	9,188	33,610	27,507
Canada	24,837 (R)	22,819	66,961	65,509	69,946	70,183	70,262	258,047	244,716
China	10,785	10,564	29,947	30,866	30,993	32,281	33,792	118,416	105,415
France	3,100	3,022	8,116	7,789	8,635	7,552	8,762	31,072	28,298
Germany	4,526	4,613	12,545	12,528	12,905	13,211	13,340	48,596	44,878
Hong Kong	3,509	2,934	8,937	9,062	11,587	9,393	9,414	36,837	32,052
India	2,085	2,129	5,255	6,119	6,297	6,226	6,723	23,460	19,606
Italy	1,598	1,743	4,173	4,392	4,960	4,187	4,303	16,792	15,308
Japan	5,762	5,569	16,075	16,776	16,319	16,893	16,869	61,411	57,584
Korea, South	4,020	3,769	10,703	11,463	11,475	13,015	11,637	43,917	38,198
Mexico	21,211	20,490	57,520	58,695	59,651	59,681	60,819	221,853	209,298
Saudi Arabia	1,233	1,451	4,984	4,351	3,733	4,559	4,454	15,430	16,231
Singapore	2,520	2,404	6,641	7,117	7,630	7,511	7,218	27,282	24,439
Taiwan	2,659	2,014	6,822	6,650	7,113	5,947	6,004	23,736	23,649
United Kingdom	5,037	4,933	14,520	13,463	13,422	13,915	13,993	51,300	50,804
All other countries	36,998	37,020	105,249	106,764	111,053	107,354	107,637	400,062	387,192
CAFTA-DR	2,811	2,740	7,312	7,413	7,845	7,314	7,464	28,173	26,111
European Union	23,974	24,978	68,218	66,654	70,434	68,863	70,576	258,825	246,352
OPEC	4,847	4,292	16,026	15,594	14,773	15,401	14,512	53,825	59,316
South/Central America	13,056	13,165	33,667	34,210	38,186	36,615	36,469	137,491	124,596
Imports									
Brazil	2,917	2,444	6,900	6,988	7,210	7,368	7,223	27,162	23,675
Canada	25,937	24,785	68,984	71,264	75,828	75,759	71,907	274,216	254,212
China	44,241	42,489	115,847	118,175	122,788	125,671	125,145	460,333	422,811
France	4,425	4,628	11,924	11,285	11,724	11,536	12,098	44,411	43,057
Germany	9,787	9,953	28,367	27,696	29,257	29,000	29,438	107,435	104,594
Hong Kong	686	676	1,843	1,961	2,041	2,126	1,500	7,029	6,726
India	4,444	4,245	11,398	12,344	11,542	11,689	12,507	44,428	41,982
Italy	4,386	4,466	11,349	11,661	11,580	12,285	12,149	44,865	41,202
Japan	11,544	11,462	33,192	34,768	33,266	33,884	34,598	124,754	119,984
Korea, South	5,744	6,479	17,070	17,139	17,719	17,099	17,941	64,982	63,920
Mexico	27,057	26,518	73,270	74,816	77,850	78,430	77,120	286,975	268,948
Saudi Arabia	1,466	1,187	4,464	4,443	6,793	4,974	3,220	17,640	15,483
Singapore	1,568	1,698	4,327	3,884	4,632	4,899	4,950	17,747	16,533
Taiwan	3,601	3,614	9,920	10,021	10,180	10,568	10,892	38,855	35,809
United Kingdom	4,613	4,755	13,112	14,443	13,473	12,756	12,868	48,465	49,457
All other countries	50,793	49,002	135,569	140,363	144,358	142,223	142,485	528,861	490,667
CAFTA-DR	2,067	1,969	5,828	5,909	6,009	5,888	5,838	21,771	21,395
European Union	37,465	37,013	103,924	105,550	106,455	105,207	108,077	394,217	380,490
OPEC	6,190	5,899	15,066	16,653	21,702	18,398	14,732	66,921	52,800
South/Central America	10,418	9,291	27,836	28,644	30,193	29,013	28,067	106,981	97,687

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	5,841	5,605	6,023	6,342	6,560	7,096	33,268	24,872	22,944
Canada	3,450	2,691	-978	-914	-735	4,259	-11,142	4,170	7,731
China	-74,729	-76,372	-77,714	-81,932	-84,204	-81,865	-314,669	-334,022	-309,272
France	-3,649	-3,065	-2,923	-2,602	-3,936	-3,215	-13,439	-14,569	-12,544
Germany	-17,382	-16,508	-15,803	-17,483	-16,993	-17,181	-79,648	-77,154	-67,007
Hong Kong	6,723	7,526	7,450	9,924	7,909	8,425	36,713	31,649	29,065
India	-7,293	-7,310	-7,420	-6,249	-7,391	-7,354	-30,260	-29,568	-29,676
Italy	-7,889	-7,827	-7,953	-7,286	-8,846	-8,652	-27,104	-29,743	-31,194
Japan	-14,114	-13,986	-15,208	-13,914	-13,556	-14,600	-53,595	-55,133	-57,083
Korea, South	-4,703	-3,789	-3,192	-3,750	-1,309	-3,474	-14,908	-18,591	-17,604
Mexico	-15,487	-15,318	-16,078	-17,736	-18,550	-15,947	-51,322	-58,324	-63,051
Saudi Arabia	2,008	2,564	1,979	-562	1,589	3,522	-21,279	6,276	9,613
Singapore	4,301	4,595	5,388	5,379	5,323	4,965	19,023	17,504	18,267
Taiwan	-2,258	-1,911	-2,393	-2,354	-4,330	-4,240	-8,758	-10,386	-8,849
United Kingdom	3,664	4,988	2,256	3,245	3,828	3,650	10,875	11,890	14,702
All other countries	-2,174	-4,269	-7,313	-5,422	-12,510	-9,914	35,910	30,683	-10,835
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-23,773	-21,396	-26,000	-23,525	-25,175	-25,501	-94,004	-102,600	-93,209
OPEC (1)	4,964	3,336	1,311	-292	2,424	4,941	-28,561	30,493	17,548
South/Central America	18,229	16,416	16,865	18,393	16,981	18,271	86,376	87,623	70,208
Exports									
Brazil	13,243	13,866	14,321	15,051	15,061	15,442	71,119	59,143	54,360
Canada	81,192	80,646	79,484	84,446	84,490	85,456	374,850	336,072	321,255
China	41,906	43,629	44,835	45,254	45,966	47,718	169,008	165,100	170,155
France	12,262	13,011	12,672	13,441	12,189	13,503	50,994	50,100	50,950
Germany	20,169	20,373	20,275	20,775	20,704	21,063	77,906	80,016	80,961
Hong Kong	10,836	11,605	11,768	14,405	12,458	12,338	51,926	47,796	45,597
India	9,870	10,562	11,510	12,198	11,627	12,208	37,697	39,952	42,256
Italy	6,223	6,364	6,593	7,300	6,511	6,619	26,228	25,461	25,616
Japan	26,476	27,295	27,920	27,763	28,862	28,363	114,915	108,688	108,105
Korea, South	15,664	16,038	16,826	17,010	18,750	17,294	66,504	65,076	63,754
Mexico	64,626	65,687	66,684	67,733	67,923	69,242	271,629	267,890	261,921
Saudi Arabia	6,237	7,327	6,751	6,554	6,871	7,058	27,116	29,540	27,928
Singapore	11,082	10,741	11,173	11,822	12,177	11,881	41,680	42,547	43,312
Taiwan	9,211	9,924	9,626	9,908	8,282	8,656	39,589	38,263	38,131
United Kingdom	30,082	31,352	29,687	30,088	30,535	30,432	119,047	124,071	121,346
All other countries	188,053	188,646	189,876	196,681	189,855	191,354	835,695	784,191	752,594
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,565	127,178	124,088	129,749	127,672	129,973	501,287	502,230	502,332
OPEC (1)	26,335	26,205	25,847	24,132	23,404	22,441	114,468	107,439	107,024
South/Central America	62,907	63,017	64,376	67,441	65,493	65,412	313,753	280,847	252,839
Imports									
Brazil	7,402	8,261	8,298	8,709	8,501	8,346	37,851	34,272	31,417
Canada	77,742	77,955	80,461	85,360	85,224	81,197	385,993	331,902	313,524
China	116,635	120,002	122,549	127,186	130,170	129,583	483,677	499,122	479,428
France	15,910	16,075	15,595	16,043	16,125	16,718	64,433	64,668	63,495
Germany	37,551	36,881	36,078	38,257	37,697	38,244	157,555	157,170	147,968
Hong Kong	4,113	4,078	4,318	4,481	4,548	3,913	15,213	16,147	16,532
India	17,163	17,872	18,929	18,446	19,018	19,562	67,957	69,519	71,933
Italy	14,112	14,191	14,546	14,586	15,357	15,271	53,332	55,204	56,810
Japan	40,590	41,281	43,127	41,678	42,418	42,963	168,511	163,821	165,188
Korea, South	20,367	19,827	20,018	20,760	20,059	20,768	81,412	83,667	81,358
Mexico	80,113	81,005	82,763	85,470	86,472	85,189	322,951	326,214	324,972
Saudi Arabia	4,229	4,763	4,773	7,116	5,282	3,535	48,396	23,265	18,145
Singapore	6,781	6,146	5,785	6,443	6,854	6,916	22,658	25,043	25,044
Taiwan	11,469	11,835	12,019	12,262	12,611	12,897	48,347	48,649	46,979
United Kingdom	26,417	26,364	27,432	26,842	26,708	26,782	108,172	112,181	106,644
All other countries	190,227	192,915	197,189	202,104	202,365	201,268	799,785	753,509	763,430
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	149,337	148,574	150,087	153,274	152,848	155,475	595,291	604,830	595,541
OPEC (1)	21,371	22,869	24,536	24,424	20,980	17,499	143,029	76,946	89,476
South/Central America	44,678	46,601	47,511	49,048	48,512	47,141	227,376	193,224	182,631

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	1,430	1,273	1,681	1,874	1,968	2,291	12,826	5,060	5,402
Canada	-2,636	-3,328	-7,180	-7,429	-6,921	-2,924	-41,999	-21,169	-16,276
China	-84,253	-86,008	-87,333	-91,842	-93,591	-91,471	-344,932	-367,495	-347,290
France	-4,281	-3,872	-3,539	-3,140	-4,024	-3,462	-16,330	-18,013	-15,768
Germany	-16,933	-15,966	-15,287	-16,448	-15,841	-16,208	-75,409	-75,359	-65,250
Hong Kong	6,322	7,143	7,257	9,631	7,336	8,000	35,345	30,645	27,760
India	-5,834	-6,107	-6,315	-5,237	-5,572	-6,242	-23,154	-23,332	-24,501
Italy	-7,211	-7,214	-7,298	-6,651	-8,136	-7,860	-25,627	-28,113	-28,715
Japan	-17,436	-17,456	-18,209	-17,273	-17,209	-17,916	-69,252	-70,360	-70,233
Korea, South	-7,261	-6,397	-5,698	-6,193	-4,049	-6,139	-24,405	-28,000	-27,686
Mexico	-17,424	-17,236	-17,610	-19,488	-20,183	-17,557	-61,579	-67,049	-70,527
Saudi Arabia	-169	390	-127	-2,933	-458	1,483	-29,248	-2,414	1,098
Singapore	1,686	2,249	3,174	2,906	2,513	2,180	13,316	9,893	8,586
Taiwan	-3,277	-2,936	-3,241	-3,004	-4,565	-4,696	-13,843	-15,010	-12,814
United Kingdom	531	1,252	-1,062	-109	1,162	976	-1,121	-2,081	671
All other countries	-28,810	-31,101	-34,293	-33,817	-35,961	-35,647	-86,080	-89,059	-116,964
CAFTA-DR	1,153	1,420	1,436	1,773	1,371	1,574	2,458	4,691	5,119
European Union	-37,297	-35,667	-39,139	-36,512	-36,700	-37,620	-146,262	-156,974	-148,003
OPEC (1)	-1,324	-2,930	-4,651	-6,919	-3,209	-394	-51,748	6,215	-7,064
South/Central America	7,957	6,096	5,805	8,248	7,830	8,620	33,452	37,122	29,122
Exports									
Brazil	7,223	7,821	8,191	8,700	8,952	9,182	42,413	31,498	30,022
Canada	67,676	67,129	65,683	70,044	70,317	70,450	313,872	281,562	267,298
China	28,448	30,017	30,995	31,121	32,317	33,919	124,728	116,563	115,998
France	7,539	8,126	7,823	8,672	7,575	8,734	31,673	30,345	31,276
Germany	12,152	12,522	12,510	12,908	13,228	13,323	49,689	50,033	49,323
Hong Kong	8,272	9,086	9,259	11,800	9,569	9,592	42,052	37,954	35,544
India	4,988	5,315	6,046	6,329	6,200	6,237	22,372	21,577	21,624
Italy	4,023	4,177	4,411	4,985	4,190	4,335	17,124	16,305	16,756
Japan	15,424	16,189	17,037	16,526	17,119	17,068	68,069	63,942	63,951
Korea, South	10,370	10,785	11,586	11,664	13,164	11,867	46,290	44,430	42,698
Mexico	56,598	57,581	58,781	59,738	59,747	60,936	241,480	236,286	229,876
Saudi Arabia	3,771	4,869	4,335	3,879	4,531	4,721	17,877	19,734	18,080
Singapore	6,669	6,560	7,025	7,521	7,407	7,141	29,890	28,223	26,372
Taiwan	6,295	6,982	6,759	7,194	6,006	6,215	27,115	25,994	26,434
United Kingdom	13,940	14,607	13,536	13,497	14,022	14,011	54,637	56,511	55,617
All other countries	106,583	105,556	107,031	111,563	107,073	107,580	504,705	449,798	424,835
CAFTA-DR	7,086	7,296	7,398	7,846	7,300	7,455	31,194	28,675	28,668
European Union	67,813	68,682	67,060	70,876	69,024	70,903	279,254	273,797	271,084
OPEC (1)	17,288	17,215	17,024	14,931	15,186	14,513	81,744	73,209	71,400
South/Central America	34,090	33,733	34,191	38,299	36,700	36,478	184,504	152,812	136,104
Imports									
Brazil	5,792	6,549	6,510	6,825	6,983	6,891	29,586	26,438	24,620
Canada	70,311	70,458	72,862	77,474	77,237	73,374	355,871	302,731	283,574
China	112,702	116,025	118,328	122,964	125,908	125,389	469,660	484,058	463,288
France	11,820	11,998	11,362	11,813	11,599	12,195	48,003	48,357	47,044
Germany	29,085	28,488	27,797	29,356	29,069	29,531	125,098	125,393	114,573
Hong Kong	1,951	1,943	2,002	2,169	2,232	1,592	6,707	7,309	7,784
India	10,822	11,422	12,361	11,567	11,773	12,479	45,526	44,909	46,125
Italy	11,234	11,391	11,708	11,635	12,326	12,195	42,752	44,418	45,471
Japan	32,861	33,644	35,246	33,799	34,328	34,984	137,321	134,302	134,184
Korea, South	17,631	17,182	17,284	17,857	17,214	18,006	70,695	72,430	70,384
Mexico	74,022	74,817	76,391	79,225	79,930	78,493	303,059	303,335	300,403
Saudi Arabia	3,940	4,479	4,463	6,812	4,989	3,237	47,125	22,148	16,982
Singapore	4,983	4,311	3,852	4,615	4,895	4,961	16,574	18,330	17,786
Taiwan	9,572	9,918	10,000	10,198	10,571	10,911	40,958	41,004	39,248
United Kingdom	13,409	13,355	14,598	13,607	12,860	13,035	55,758	58,592	54,946
All other countries	135,393	136,657	141,324	145,380	143,034	143,227	590,786	538,857	541,800
CAFTA-DR	5,933	5,876	5,962	6,073	5,928	5,881	28,736	23,985	23,549
European Union	105,110	104,349	106,198	107,388	105,724	108,523	425,516	430,771	419,087
OPEC (1)	18,612	20,145	21,675	21,850	18,395	14,907	133,493	66,994	78,464
South/Central America	26,133	27,637	28,386	30,051	28,870	27,859	151,052	115,690	106,982

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
Balance									
Brazil	4,411	4,332	4,342	4,467	4,592	4,805	20,442	19,812	17,541
Canada	6,086	6,019	6,202	6,515	6,186	7,183	30,857	25,340	24,007
China	9,525	9,636	9,619	9,911	9,387	9,605	30,263	33,473	38,018
France	632	807	616	539	88	247	2,892	3,444	3,224
Germany	-449	-542	-516	-1,035	-1,151	-973	-4,239	-1,794	-1,757
Hong Kong	402	383	193	293	573	425	1,368	1,004	1,305
India	-1,459	-1,203	-1,104	-1,011	-1,819	-1,112	-7,106	-6,236	-5,175
Italy	-678	-613	-656	-635	-709	-791	-1,477	-1,629	-2,479
Japan	3,322	3,469	3,001	3,359	3,653	3,316	15,657	15,227	13,150
Korea, South	2,558	2,608	2,506	2,443	2,741	2,665	9,497	9,409	10,082
Mexico	1,937	1,918	1,532	1,751	1,633	1,610	10,257	8,725	7,476
Saudi Arabia	2,177	2,174	2,106	2,371	2,047	2,039	7,969	8,689	8,515
Singapore	2,615	2,346	2,215	2,472	2,811	2,785	5,707	7,611	9,682
Taiwan	1,019	1,025	847	650	236	456	5,085	4,624	3,965
United Kingdom	3,133	3,736	3,318	3,355	2,665	2,674	11,995	13,971	14,031
All other countries	26,637	26,831	26,981	28,395	23,452	25,733	121,990	119,742	106,129
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,524	14,270	13,139	12,987	11,524	12,119	52,258	54,374	54,794
OPEC (1)	6,288	6,266	5,962	6,628	5,633	5,336	23,187	24,278	24,612
South/Central America	10,272	10,320	11,060	10,145	9,151	9,651	52,924	50,501	41,086
Exports									
Brazil	6,020	6,044	6,130	6,351	6,109	6,260	28,707	27,646	24,338
Canada	13,516	13,517	13,801	14,402	14,173	15,006	60,978	54,510	53,957
China	13,458	13,612	13,840	14,133	13,650	13,800	44,280	48,537	54,157
France	4,723	4,884	4,849	4,849	4,769	4,614	19,322	19,755	19,674
Germany	8,017	7,851	7,765	7,866	7,476	7,740	28,217	29,983	31,638
Hong Kong	2,564	2,518	2,508	2,605	2,889	2,745	9,874	9,842	10,053
India	4,882	5,247	5,464	5,868	5,426	5,971	15,325	18,374	20,632
Italy	2,200	2,187	2,182	2,316	2,321	2,284	9,104	9,157	8,860
Japan	11,051	11,107	10,882	11,237	11,744	11,295	46,847	44,746	44,154
Korea, South	5,293	5,253	5,239	5,347	5,585	5,427	20,214	20,645	21,055
Mexico	8,028	8,107	7,903	7,995	8,176	8,306	30,149	31,604	32,045
Saudi Arabia	2,466	2,457	2,416	2,675	2,340	2,337	9,239	9,806	9,678
Singapore	4,413	4,181	4,148	4,301	4,770	4,740	11,790	14,323	16,940
Taiwan	2,917	2,942	2,867	2,713	2,276	2,442	12,474	12,269	11,697
United Kingdom	16,142	16,745	16,151	16,590	16,513	16,421	64,410	67,560	65,729
All other countries	81,470	83,090	82,845	85,119	82,782	83,774	330,989	334,393	327,759
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	57,752	58,496	57,028	58,873	58,649	59,070	222,034	228,433	231,249
OPEC (1)	9,047	8,991	8,822	9,201	8,218	7,928	32,724	34,230	35,624
South/Central America	28,817	29,284	30,186	29,142	28,793	28,933	129,248	128,035	116,735
Imports									
Brazil	1,609	1,712	1,789	1,884	1,517	1,454	8,265	7,834	6,797
Canada	7,430	7,498	7,599	7,887	7,987	7,823	30,121	29,171	29,950
China	3,933	3,976	4,221	4,222	4,262	4,194	14,017	15,064	16,139
France	4,090	4,078	4,233	4,230	4,526	4,523	16,430	16,311	16,451
Germany	8,466	8,393	8,281	8,901	8,628	8,713	32,456	31,777	33,395
Hong Kong	2,162	2,135	2,315	2,312	2,316	2,321	8,506	8,838	8,748
India	6,341	6,450	6,568	6,879	7,245	7,083	22,431	24,610	25,808
Italy	2,878	2,800	2,838	2,951	3,030	3,076	10,581	10,786	11,339
Japan	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,091	7,979	31,190	29,519	31,004
Korea, South	2,736	2,645	2,734	2,904	2,845	2,762	10,717	11,237	10,974
Mexico	6,090	6,189	6,372	6,244	6,542	6,696	19,891	22,878	24,569
Saudi Arabia	289	284	310	304	293	298	1,270	1,117	1,163
Singapore	1,798	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,959	1,954	6,083	6,713	7,258
Taiwan	1,897	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,040	1,985	7,388	7,645	7,732
United Kingdom	13,008	13,009	12,834	13,236	13,848	13,747	52,414	53,589	51,698
All other countries	54,833	56,258	55,865	56,724	59,330	58,041	208,999	214,651	221,630
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,228	44,226	43,889	45,886	47,124	46,952	169,775	174,059	176,454
OPEC (1)	2,759	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,585	2,593	9,536	9,952	11,013
South/Central America	18,545	18,964	19,125	18,997	19,642	19,283	76,324	77,534	75,649

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For October, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down \$0.2 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in November was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.3 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For October, revised export carry-over was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For November 2017, these shipments totaled \$166.8 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For November 2017, these shipments totaled \$28.3 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for November 2017 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For November 2017, re-exports to Canada were \$4,504.4 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For November 2017, the average exchange rate was 1.2773 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

NONSAMPLING ERRORS

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each

country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

AREA GROUPINGS

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the

monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for March 21, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Exports under U.S. military sales contracts - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

SERVICES

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the quarterly aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal](#)

[Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from

insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, statistics for CAFTA-DR are not available quarterly. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

DATA AVAILABILITY

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

www.census.gov/ft900

www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm

MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE

Statistical Month	Date	Day
November	01-05-18	Friday
December	02-06-18	Tuesday
January	03-07-18	Wednesday
February	04-05-18	Thursday
March	05-03-18	Thursday
April	06-06-18	Wednesday
May	07-06-18	Friday
June	08-03-18	Friday
July	09-05-18	Wednesday
August	10-05-18	Friday
September	11-02-18	Friday
October	12-06-18	Thursday

U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
8:30 A.M. EST FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 2018

For information on goods contact:

U.S. Census Bureau:

Matthew Przybocki (301) 763-3148

Mala Kline (301) 763-2311

FT-900 SUPPLEMENT
November 2017

**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: November 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	November	Year-to-Date	November	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					November	Year-to-Date	November	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	-71,547.0	-719,190.6	135,280.8	1,410,249.7	206,827.8	2,129,440.4	2,770.1	30,465.7
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	2,822.8	11,790.7	7,930.5	68,752.9	5,107.6	56,962.2	5.5	64.0
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Agricultural Products, Total	4,146.6	25,599.4	7,099.4	59,627.8	2,952.7	34,028.4	4.4	52.4
Livestock And Livestock Products	-383.1	-3,986.5	173.4	1,630.9	556.5	5,617.4	0.3	3.3
Forestry Products, Nspf	39.9	-123.4	232.6	2,391.8	192.7	2,515.3	0.2	2.0
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-980.6	-9,698.8	425.2	5,102.3	1,405.7	14,801.1	0.6	6.3
Mining, Total	-4,946.7	-58,773.3	6,463.4	54,964.6	11,410.1	113,737.9	9.7	110.3
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Oil And Gas	-6,078.1	-70,018.6	4,860.0	38,508.7	10,938.1	108,527.2	9.6	108.6
Minerals And Ores	1,131.4	11,245.3	1,603.4	16,455.9	472.0	5,210.6	0.1	1.7
Manufacturing, Total	-87,140.4	-857,026.1	92,881.5	999,842.0	180,021.9	1,856,868.1	2,751.1	30,199.3
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Food And Kindred Products	196.9	1,273.9	5,466.0	57,200.9	5,269.2	55,927.0	75.3	734.8
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,456.6	-14,961.6	619.6	6,613.6	2,076.2	21,575.2	8.4	90.0
Textile And Fabrics	24.8	357.3	698.1	7,819.9	673.3	7,462.6	30.0	334.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,627.1	-17,387.6	236.7	2,555.4	1,863.8	19,943.0	116.1	1,241.6
Apparel And Accessories	-6,568.9	-75,492.5	260.8	2,574.3	6,829.7	78,066.8	903.0	10,482.8
Leather And Allied Products	-2,778.7	-32,156.6	252.5	2,682.0	3,031.1	34,838.6	327.4	3,789.1
Wood Products	-1,155.4	-11,564.7	629.6	6,967.8	1,785.0	18,532.4	16.9	181.2
Paper Products	239.6	3,365.6	1,989.6	21,643.1	1,750.0	18,277.5	4.2	44.4
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-71.0	-727.9	425.5	4,388.6	496.5	5,116.4	0.1	0.7
Petroleum And Coal Products	2,453.7	16,454.8	7,797.3	74,674.1	5,343.7	58,219.3	9.4	126.1
Chemicals	-2,803.0	-35,179.8	14,849.5	166,173.4	17,652.5	201,353.2	147.8	1,613.2
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,075.4	-20,835.3	2,479.8	27,507.3	4,555.2	48,342.6	113.6	1,206.5
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,074.6	-11,169.8	928.7	10,138.5	2,003.4	21,308.2	60.8	654.8
Primary Metal Products	-3,815.7	-36,068.9	4,017.8	47,984.6	7,833.5	84,053.5	26.0	310.5
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,342.0	-27,255.5	3,448.3	36,078.4	5,790.3	63,333.9	124.7	1,356.6
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,636.7	-48,131.0	9,641.4	105,675.8	14,278.1	153,806.8	99.7	1,092.4
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-30,662.3	-258,285.2	10,013.2	104,447.1	40,675.4	362,732.3	68.0	683.2
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,843.1	-61,200.3	3,838.5	40,366.0	9,681.6	101,566.3	153.2	1,695.7
Transportation Equipment (1)	-12,416.2	-122,638.7	21,182.3	229,173.9	33,598.5	351,812.6	348.1	3,359.1
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,229.3	-34,051.5	391.1	4,282.3	3,620.4	38,333.8	7.9	76.5
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-7,499.3	-71,371.1	3,715.1	40,895.0	11,214.4	112,266.1	110.5	1,125.8
Special Classification Provisions	-3,644.3	-32,858.4	6,643.9	69,013.8	10,288.2	101,872.2	3.8	92.2
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Scrap & Waste	1,238.1	10,820.1	1,751.1	16,530.4	513.1	5,710.2	0.1	0.8
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	-630.5	885.9	1,044.5	11,942.2	1,675.0	11,056.3	1.1	14.7
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-6,318.3	-65,444.6	4.3	41.1	6,322.6	65,485.7	0.1	0.3
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,066.5	20,880.2	3,844.0	40,500.2	1,777.5	19,619.9	2.5	76.4
Re-exports	21,361.5	217,736.9	21,361.5	217,736.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-27.8	(X)	-27.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			November	Year-to-Date	November	Year-to-Date
	November	Year-to-Date		November	Year-to-Date					
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	92,881.5	999,842.0	100.0	18,779.6	168,844.0	100.0	21,361.5	217,736.9	135,280.8	1,410,249.7
Foreign Trade Zone	2,670.1	24,970.4	2.5	0.3	115.0	0.1	256.7	2,650.9	2,927.0	27,736.4
Alabama	1,643.9	17,495.0	1.7	117.8	1,771.9	1.0	55.4	517.1	1,817.2	19,784.0
Alaska	45.0	369.8	(-)	283.7	4,361.0	2.6	52.2	34.4	330.9	4,765.2
Arizona	1,108.9	11,425.5	1.1	204.7	2,289.4	1.4	552.1	5,376.3	1,865.7	19,091.3
Arkansas	312.9	3,625.7	0.4	33.1	473.9	0.3	199.9	1,559.3	545.8	5,658.9
California	9,356.8	99,095.3	9.9	2,318.3	19,803.9	11.7	3,654.5	37,709.6	15,329.6	156,608.9
Colorado	569.0	6,212.4	0.6	30.0	379.5	0.2	64.9	767.6	664.0	7,359.6
Connecticut	946.5	11,145.8	1.1	98.4	944.2	0.6	135.0	1,336.8	1,180.0	13,426.8
Delaware	350.2	3,128.1	0.3	7.4	83.6	(-)	96.7	949.2	454.3	4,160.9
Florida	3,586.8	36,694.2	3.7	363.0	3,207.7	1.9	937.8	9,751.9	4,887.6	49,653.8
Georgia	2,299.6	26,339.1	2.6	362.1	3,002.2	1.8	448.6	4,436.7	3,110.3	33,778.1
Hawaii	30.1	726.5	0.1	14.5	116.6	0.1	1.9	60.5	46.6	903.7
Idaho	175.3	2,171.9	0.2	35.1	392.2	0.2	89.3	970.7	299.6	3,534.9
Illinois	4,077.0	44,004.0	4.4	528.3	4,324.5	2.6	1,031.9	11,087.3	5,637.1	59,415.9
Indiana	2,826.3	30,754.1	3.1	85.2	1,056.8	0.6	292.4	2,891.3	3,203.9	34,702.2
Iowa	960.0	10,021.3	1.0	115.9	1,736.7	1.0	31.8	380.7	1,107.7	12,138.8
Kansas	654.7	7,766.8	0.8	193.4	1,926.5	1.1	49.9	581.1	898.0	10,274.3
Kentucky	2,017.5	22,235.2	2.2	46.2	392.1	0.2	570.2	5,500.9	2,633.9	28,128.2
Louisiana	3,380.9	31,018.2	3.1	2,466.5	19,495.0	11.5	26.5	512.3	5,873.9	51,025.5
Maine	116.9	1,452.0	0.1	103.6	829.1	0.5	10.3	131.8	230.8	2,412.9
Maryland	539.3	6,127.3	0.6	66.1	852.3	0.5	153.6	1,397.4	759.0	8,377.0
Massachusetts	1,871.3	20,042.1	2.0	130.9	1,433.3	0.8	345.1	3,586.5	2,347.3	25,061.9
Michigan	4,303.4	46,235.3	4.6	199.5	2,656.5	1.6	648.3	6,165.6	5,151.2	55,057.4
Minnesota	1,414.7	15,878.6	1.6	105.6	1,235.7	0.7	167.7	1,751.3	1,688.0	18,865.6
Mississippi	816.2	7,872.0	0.8	92.9	595.9	0.4	169.1	1,697.8	1,078.3	10,165.7
Missouri	945.2	11,151.1	1.1	129.1	1,054.3	0.6	83.1	903.8	1,157.4	13,109.3
Montana	64.2	739.8	0.1	66.8	501.4	0.3	20.3	223.1	151.2	1,464.3
Nebraska	460.2	5,127.0	0.5	99.8	1,146.2	0.7	15.0	291.7	574.9	6,564.9
Nevada	659.0	8,716.3	0.9	42.9	425.6	0.3	153.0	1,918.9	854.9	11,060.8
New Hampshire	417.4	3,881.1	0.4	19.3	177.3	0.1	86.3	655.4	523.0	4,713.8
New Jersey	1,914.8	21,619.3	2.2	307.3	3,152.1	1.9	698.0	6,805.3	2,920.1	31,576.7
New Mexico	241.0	1,837.8	0.2	12.4	154.1	0.1	147.1	1,359.7	400.5	3,351.7
New York	3,056.9	33,157.3	3.3	930.8	10,239.9	6.1	2,637.5	25,551.5	6,625.2	68,948.6
North Carolina	2,190.9	25,752.5	2.6	153.1	1,499.1	0.9	286.1	2,607.9	2,630.1	29,859.6
North Dakota	314.5	2,408.5	0.2	226.5	2,201.2	1.3	6.1	97.0	547.1	4,706.7
Ohio	3,322.4	37,355.0	3.7	438.1	3,477.2	2.1	497.5	5,009.4	4,258.1	45,841.6
Oklahoma	311.2	3,764.7	0.4	14.7	303.9	0.2	84.7	851.1	410.6	4,919.7
Oregon	1,350.6	15,576.2	1.6	202.4	2,077.4	1.2	232.7	2,427.7	1,785.6	20,081.2
Pennsylvania	2,356.9	26,955.1	2.7	397.3	4,253.9	2.5	430.8	4,289.0	3,185.1	35,498.0
Rhode Island	150.0	1,482.4	0.1	62.6	495.4	0.3	13.8	202.8	226.4	2,180.6
South Carolina	2,331.9	27,358.8	2.7	56.0	588.1	0.3	121.8	1,363.6	2,509.6	29,310.5
South Dakota	102.8	1,107.3	0.1	6.9	89.3	0.1	2.3	32.5	112.0	1,229.1
Tennessee	2,059.0	22,071.9	2.2	66.7	1,214.9	0.7	676.7	7,196.0	2,802.4	30,482.8
Texas	14,739.8	156,053.5	15.6	4,659.0	36,353.9	21.5	4,453.7	47,398.1	23,852.4	239,805.5
Utah	841.7	9,913.0	1.0	56.4	534.7	0.3	40.8	506.3	938.9	10,954.0
Vermont	175.4	1,820.5	0.2	6.2	71.9	(-)	66.2	617.2	247.7	2,509.6
Virginia	1,124.4	11,427.4	1.1	246.0	2,330.4	1.4	112.0	1,313.1	1,482.5	15,070.8
Washington	5,401.4	52,887.9	5.3	1,576.4	12,632.8	7.5	373.0	3,329.9	7,350.9	68,850.7
West Virginia	272.8	3,233.2	0.3	290.1	3,154.2	1.9	19.4	227.6	582.3	6,615.0
Wisconsin	1,526.9	17,560.2	1.8	123.9	1,330.2	0.8	157.7	1,634.1	1,808.5	20,524.5
Wyoming	98.7	1,000.0	0.1	6.5	57.8	(-)	1.0	17.5	106.2	1,075.3
Dist of Columbia	248.0	1,227.0	0.1	5.0	86.9	0.1	12.8	48.2	265.9	1,362.1
Puerto Rico	912.4	13,323.7	1.3	8.2	162.2	0.1	153.2	1,422.5	1,073.9	14,908.5
US Virgin Islands	33.5	583.4	0.1	(-)	2.8	(-)	43.1	274.6	76.6	860.8
Other	1,854.7	18,913.6	1.9	566.9	5,714.1	3.4	0.6	7.2	4,680.4	48,489.6
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,258.2	23,887.3
Unreported (2)	1,854.7	18,913.6	1.9	566.9	5,714.1	3.4	0.6	7.2	2,422.2	24,602.3
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-27.8

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			November	Year-to-Date	
	November	Year-to-Date		November	Year-to-Date			Total	Percent
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	179,081.0	1,849,084.4	100.0	26,949.8	277,514.3	100.0	207,543.7	2,142,736.6	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	16,770.0	164,213.2	8.9	5,276.3	59,030.0	21.3	22,046.4	223,243.2	10.4
Alabama	1,724.5	19,102.6	1.0	269.7	2,685.8	1.0	1,994.3	21,788.4	1.0
Alaska	133.1	1,438.9	0.1	4.0	180.2	0.1	137.1	1,619.1	0.1
Arizona	1,389.7	14,703.6	0.8	431.5	4,128.1	1.5	1,821.3	18,831.6	0.9
Arkansas	724.6	8,271.8	0.4	15.1	196.2	0.1	739.7	8,468.0	0.4
California	38,429.8	363,067.0	19.6	3,744.0	39,355.3	14.2	42,173.8	402,422.3	18.8
Colorado	842.3	9,341.0	0.5	219.7	2,529.1	0.9	1,062.0	11,870.1	0.6
Connecticut	1,341.5	14,383.4	0.8	196.2	2,585.2	0.9	1,537.7	16,968.6	0.8
Delaware	347.7	4,554.6	0.2	313.3	2,439.6	0.9	661.0	6,994.2	0.3
Florida	5,149.3	55,344.7	3.0	1,862.1	13,533.4	4.9	7,011.4	68,878.1	3.2
Georgia	7,534.5	80,517.4	4.4	304.7	3,063.4	1.1	7,839.2	83,580.7	3.9
Hawaii	109.7	1,343.8	0.1	344.0	2,056.1	0.7	453.8	3,399.9	0.2
Idaho	559.0	4,829.9	0.3	37.4	366.6	0.1	596.4	5,196.5	0.2
Illinois	9,488.4	100,671.9	5.4	2,366.1	24,226.9	8.7	11,854.6	124,898.8	5.8
Indiana	4,303.3	46,762.3	2.5	233.3	3,137.1	1.1	4,536.5	49,899.4	2.3
Iowa	711.7	7,646.8	0.4	56.3	823.0	0.3	768.0	8,469.8	0.4
Kansas	797.4	8,389.0	0.5	119.6	1,434.2	0.5	917.0	9,823.2	0.5
Kentucky	3,962.6	40,199.4	2.2	286.3	2,904.1	1.0	4,248.9	43,103.5	2.0
Louisiana	1,594.8	18,015.5	1.0	1,550.7	16,895.9	6.1	3,145.5	34,911.4	1.6
Maine	205.7	2,156.3	0.1	76.9	842.4	0.3	282.6	2,998.6	0.1
Maryland	2,683.6	27,997.9	1.5	130.5	1,518.9	0.5	2,814.1	29,516.8	1.4
Massachusetts	2,428.7	26,679.1	1.4	339.9	4,559.2	1.6	2,768.6	31,238.3	1.5
Michigan	11,600.0	120,271.5	6.5	831.0	7,882.0	2.8	12,431.0	128,153.5	6.0
Minnesota	2,240.2	20,626.7	1.1	643.3	6,934.3	2.5	2,883.5	27,561.0	1.3
Mississippi	1,042.5	11,158.5	0.6	170.5	2,656.1	1.0	1,213.1	13,814.6	0.6
Missouri	1,409.2	15,811.5	0.9	113.3	1,426.8	0.5	1,522.5	17,238.3	0.8
Montana	61.7	845.4	(-)	269.6	3,091.8	1.1	331.3	3,937.2	0.2
Nebraska	284.9	3,203.4	0.2	16.4	249.7	0.1	301.4	3,453.2	0.2
Nevada	1,064.9	10,863.5	0.6	27.4	387.5	0.1	1,092.2	11,251.0	0.5
New Hampshire	924.9	9,920.8	0.5	35.6	404.5	0.1	960.5	10,325.3	0.5
New Jersey	7,985.5	90,960.3	4.9	1,303.5	12,138.5	4.4	9,289.1	103,098.8	4.8
New Mexico	181.2	1,845.3	0.1	32.3	217.7	0.1	213.5	2,063.0	0.1
New York	9,150.0	95,148.5	5.1	2,296.3	20,932.9	7.5	11,446.3	116,081.4	5.4
North Carolina	3,786.6	41,463.5	2.2	201.6	2,148.2	0.8	3,988.2	43,611.7	2.0
North Dakota	175.3	1,713.1	0.1	64.2	771.2	0.3	239.5	2,484.3	0.1
Ohio	5,232.8	57,251.8	3.1	481.5	5,053.7	1.8	5,714.3	62,305.5	2.9
Oklahoma	635.5	6,373.8	0.3	172.5	2,488.2	0.9	808.0	8,862.0	0.4
Oregon	1,273.2	14,907.0	0.8	173.3	1,849.2	0.7	1,446.5	16,756.2	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,602.5	64,091.7	3.5	1,101.4	12,330.5	4.4	6,703.9	76,422.2	3.6
Rhode Island	966.4	7,988.0	0.4	19.4	221.4	0.1	985.8	8,209.4	0.4
South Carolina	3,041.1	32,897.9	1.8	132.1	1,559.5	0.6	3,173.2	34,457.3	1.6
South Dakota	84.2	905.4	(-)	9.1	93.8	(-)	93.3	999.2	(-)
Tennessee	7,108.1	68,222.9	3.7	309.0	2,941.8	1.1	7,417.1	71,164.7	3.3
Texas	19,080.9	196,313.6	10.6	4,041.2	44,284.0	16.0	23,122.1	240,597.6	11.2
Utah	1,239.0	11,905.7	0.6	74.0	827.5	0.3	1,312.9	12,733.2	0.6
Vermont	221.0	2,451.0	0.1	68.2	862.9	0.3	289.2	3,314.0	0.2
Virginia	2,240.9	24,426.6	1.3	251.5	2,358.0	0.8	2,492.5	26,784.6	1.3
Washington	3,633.3	34,977.4	1.9	931.3	10,904.0	3.9	4,564.6	45,881.4	2.1
West Virginia	266.3	2,957.5	0.2	12.5	162.7	0.1	278.8	3,120.3	0.1
Wisconsin	2,252.9	23,985.3	1.3	108.7	1,059.9	0.4	2,361.6	25,045.2	1.2
Wyoming	31.1	386.3	(-)	48.0	406.8	0.1	79.1	793.1	(-)
Dist of Columbia	35.1	324.7	(-)	8.8	110.7	(-)	44.0	435.4	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,414.7	15,629.5	0.8	63.9	875.8	0.3	1,478.6	16,505.3	0.8
US Virgin Islands	148.9	875.3	(-)	31.8	265.0	0.1	180.7	1,140.3	0.1
Other	204.1	2,964.2	0.2	5.3	156.9	0.1	1,722.3	19,195.2	0.9
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,512.9	16,074.1	0.8
Unreported	204.1	2,964.2	0.2	5.3	156.9	0.1	209.4	3,121.1	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	63.7	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
Seasonally Adjusted					
2016					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Nov.	-673,356.0	-730,219.5	1,324,940.8	1,998,296.7	2,055,160.3
January	-62,907.2	-68,247.1	116,209.6	179,116.7	184,456.6
February	-64,274.6	-69,787.4	118,692.3	182,966.9	188,479.8
March	-56,652.8	-61,648.0	117,603.6	174,256.4	179,251.7
April	-57,846.4	-62,940.0	119,179.3	177,025.7	182,119.3
May	-60,795.9	-65,843.4	119,467.3	180,263.1	185,310.6
June	-63,704.6	-68,742.2	120,392.4	184,097.0	189,134.6
July	-61,114.0	-66,185.1	122,011.3	183,125.2	188,196.4
August	-60,035.8	-65,176.5	123,537.6	183,573.4	188,714.1
September	-58,355.5	-63,433.9	124,282.1	182,637.6	187,715.9
October	-61,989.3	-67,198.0	122,360.9	184,350.2	189,558.9
November	-65,680.0	-71,018.0	121,204.5	186,884.5	192,222.5
December	-63,438.2	-68,923.7	126,069.9	189,508.1	194,993.6
2017					
Jan.- Nov.	-724,692.5	-785,794.5	1,415,048.7	2,139,741.2	2,200,843.2
January	-68,220.8	-73,905.7	127,130.9	195,351.7	201,036.6
February	-64,394.6	-69,943.5	127,438.2	191,832.9	197,381.7
March	-64,923.4	-70,427.4	127,013.1	191,936.6	197,440.6
April	-67,107.3	-72,613.8	126,673.5	193,780.7	199,287.3
May	-66,281.6	-71,786.8	126,810.3	193,091.9	198,597.0
June	-63,939.7	-69,370.6	128,954.1	192,893.8	198,324.7
July	-63,821.9	-69,405.3	128,593.2	192,415.2	197,998.6
August	-63,731.5	-69,158.5	128,254.7	191,986.2	197,413.3
September	-64,024.4	-69,654.5	130,420.2	194,444.6	200,074.7
October (R)	-68,253.1	-73,860.2	129,733.2	197,986.3	203,593.4
November	-69,994.1	-75,668.1	134,027.2	204,021.2	209,695.3
December					
Not Seasonally Adjusted					
2016					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Nov.	-679,663.8	-736,737.0	1,324,368.6	2,004,032.4	2,061,105.6
January	-57,931.2	-63,039.5	107,967.7	165,898.9	171,007.2
February	-54,754.5	-59,847.5	113,362.6	168,117.1	173,210.1
March	-53,082.1	-58,120.0	125,425.4	178,507.6	183,545.4
April	-55,450.5	-60,491.0	118,645.3	174,095.8	179,136.3
May	-63,887.9	-69,073.6	119,624.6	183,512.5	188,698.2
June	-63,610.0	-68,792.7	125,097.6	188,707.6	193,890.3
July	-66,079.9	-71,198.8	115,810.3	181,890.2	187,009.1
August	-71,516.6	-76,982.1	122,529.4	194,046.0	199,511.5
September	-61,563.7	-66,706.2	124,431.1	185,994.8	191,137.3
October	-63,583.1	-68,942.6	128,440.3	192,023.4	197,382.9
November	-68,204.4	-73,543.0	123,034.2	191,238.6	196,577.3
December	-57,130.3	-62,406.1	126,642.1	183,772.4	189,048.3
2017					
Jan.- Nov.	-732,486.8	-793,632.3	1,410,249.7	2,142,736.6	2,203,882.0
January	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-50,136.4	-55,073.4	119,238.3	169,374.7	174,311.7
March	-59,086.4	-64,591.9	135,663.3	194,749.7	200,255.1
April	-62,582.2	-67,904.1	123,764.6	186,346.7	191,668.7
May	-72,525.5	-78,274.9	128,051.8	200,577.3	206,326.7
June	-65,262.1	-70,844.2	133,266.8	198,528.9	204,111.0
July	-69,990.2	-75,636.7	122,120.2	192,110.4	197,757.0
August	-72,896.0	-78,622.4	128,891.9	201,788.0	207,514.3
September	-64,782.4	-70,361.9	130,112.3	194,894.7	200,474.2
October (R)	-75,102.9	-80,989.3	135,856.0	210,958.9	216,845.3
November	-72,262.9	-77,905.6	135,280.8	207,543.7	213,186.4
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-29.1	-295.9	53	26.4	251.7	118	55.5	547.6	84	56.8	564.4	85
Ethiopia	182.7	568.6	203	202.6	840.3	80	19.9	271.7	101	20.8	282.2	101
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-0.1	-10.0	83	(-)	0.4	226	0.1	10.4	171	0.1	10.5	171
Faroe Islands	-8.2	-108.8	68	0.2	1.8	215	8.4	110.6	122	10.7	143.1	112
Fiji	-5.6	-141.9	66	8.4	62.1	160	14.0	204.0	108	16.7	251.4	106
Finland	-425.1	-3,930.8	27	122.7	1,427.3	67	547.8	5,358.2	42	563.5	5,513.1	42
France	-1,708.2	-13,525.3	14	2,936.8	30,915.1	11	4,645.0	44,440.4	10	4,729.3	45,393.4	10
French Guiana	136.7	154.1	176	136.9	157.3	127	0.1	3.2	196	0.1	3.3	196
French Polynesia	5.0	62.4	160	8.5	109.7	136	3.5	47.3	141	3.8	50.0	141
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	2.6	121	0.1	2.8	207	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Gabon	4.5	-111.4	67	5.4	83.2	147	0.8	194.6	109	0.9	204.4	109
Gambia	2.0	34.5	150	2.4	35.4	173	0.3	0.9	211	0.3	1.0	211
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.5	112	(-)	0.6	221	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Georgia	28.5	216.5	182	31.5	342.9	102	2.9	126.4	113	3.1	132.2	114
Germany	-5,668.0	-58,428.8	4	4,474.1	48,606.5	6	10,142.1	107,035.4	5	10,344.6	109,253.8	5
Ghana	7.9	199.3	180	51.8	838.4	81	44.0	639.1	81	46.2	665.1	81
Gibraltar	75.0	992.1	212	75.0	992.7	74	0.1	0.6	216	0.1	0.6	216
Greece	-38.7	-299.9	52	71.7	865.2	78	110.4	1,165.1	70	119.1	1,256.3	70
Greenland	-0.9	-3.4	91	0.3	9.7	189	1.2	13.1	162	1.2	13.2	164
Grenada	13.2	81.4	165	14.2	92.7	145	1.0	11.4	168	1.1	12.9	165
Guadeloupe	10.0	206.5	181	10.2	208.1	121	0.2	1.7	203	0.2	1.7	203
Guatemala*	358.8	2,719.9	223	647.3	6,459.5	34	288.5	3,739.6	53	315.0	4,096.5	52
Guinea	6.7	89.1	168	7.5	94.1	144	0.7	4.9	185	0.9	5.9	182
Guinea-Bissau	0.8	3.7	124	0.8	3.7	204	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Guyana	13.3	47.7	155	39.8	340.0	104	26.6	292.3	99	27.4	299.7	99
Haiti	28.6	385.0	193	110.3	1,237.0	69	81.7	852.0	77	83.1	870.8	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	95.4	430.8	196	480.5	4,718.1	41	385.2	4,287.3	48	400.4	4,513.0	47
Hong Kong	3,046.7	29,702.0	234	3,568.4	36,694.8	9	521.7	6,992.7	36	535.8	7,138.2	37
Hungary	-336.0	-2,895.9	29	138.9	1,741.2	61	474.9	4,637.1	45	483.0	4,721.0	45
Iceland	-14.0	-47.3	75	21.6	333.0	106	35.7	380.3	95	38.1	405.0	94
India	-1,945.9	-21,665.9	9	2,065.0	23,332.6	15	4,010.9	44,998.4	8	4,174.9	46,823.8	8
Indonesia	-1,054.9	-12,350.6	16	630.3	6,241.0	36	1,685.3	18,591.6	19	1,764.5	19,458.3	19
Iran	6.9	66.8	162	11.8	121.6	134	4.8	54.8	138	4.9	56.2	138
Iraq	-1,043.3	-8,752.8	19	85.7	1,078.7	71	1,129.0	9,831.5	30	1,161.4	10,214.3	31
Ireland	-2,836.9	-34,379.9	6	1,002.4	9,580.9	27	3,839.4	43,960.8	11	3,862.4	44,168.5	12
Israel*	-733.8	-8,803.9	18	1,126.9	11,409.5	24	1,860.7	20,213.3	18	1,897.3	20,605.2	18
Italy	-3,010.5	-28,160.2	7	1,516.0	16,668.1	19	4,526.5	44,828.3	9	4,649.9	46,140.2	9
Jamaica	177.9	1,592.5	217	228.0	1,908.4	58	50.1	315.9	98	51.8	327.7	98
Japan	-5,755.9	-63,320.7	3	5,773.4	61,262.4	4	11,529.3	124,583.1	4	11,812.4	127,617.2	4
Jordan*	6.2	254.2	184	118.7	1,814.4	60	112.5	1,560.3	66	115.3	1,598.4	66
Kazakhstan	-28.9	-216.3	58	44.2	515.9	90	73.0	732.2	78	76.1	768.4	78
Kenya	-21.6	-101.7	69	20.6	428.2	96	42.2	529.8	86	43.4	544.4	86
Kiribati	-0.2	1.5	116	0.1	4.9	202	0.3	3.4	193	0.4	3.9	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,831.8	-21,638.6	10	3,893.5	43,782.0	7	5,725.4	65,420.7	6	5,887.6	67,275.6	6
Kosovo	0.9	6.1	126	1.3	8.6	194	0.4	2.5	199	0.4	2.6	199
Kuwait	255.3	2,133.3	219	497.0	4,832.6	40	241.6	2,699.3	61	245.9	2,793.3	60
Kyrgyzstan	0.4	17.5	140	1.2	23.4	182	0.8	5.9	180	0.8	6.2	180
Laos	-7.2	-63.7	72	1.6	24.5	181	8.8	88.2	123	9.0	90.4	124
Latvia	-9.5	-85.4	71	25.3	341.2	103	34.7	426.5	91	36.2	440.5	91
Lebanon	94.0	1,039.1	213	111.6	1,158.8	70	17.6	119.7	114	17.9	122.5	116
Lesotho	-23.3	-277.3	55	0.6	1.8	214	23.9	279.1	100	24.5	286.8	100
Liberia	0.9	52.5	157	9.6	138.7	131	8.7	86.2	125	9.3	90.1	125
Libya	-150.2	-1,138.9	44	13.0	126.5	133	163.2	1,265.3	69	168.0	1,325.6	69
Liechtenstein	-22.5	-241.9	57	2.7	25.5	179	25.1	267.5	102	25.6	272.9	104
Lithuania	-75.6	-747.5	47	58.7	557.0	87	134.2	1,304.5	68	140.1	1,365.8	68
Luxembourg	70.1	567.8	202	117.2	1,018.5	73	47.1	450.7	90	49.2	471.2	90
Macau	37.2	374.2	191	45.3	461.2	95	8.1	87.0	124	8.3	89.5	126
Macedonia	-29.0	-201.1	61	3.4	35.2	174	32.4	236.3	106	33.1	241.2	107
Madagascar	-84.2	-624.7	48	5.2	47.6	168	89.3	672.3	80	90.6	681.5	80
Malawi	-1.7	-34.0	76	1.3	25.4	180	3.0	59.5	136	3.1	61.7	137

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,602.2	-22,327.8	8	953.5	11,847.2	23	3,555.8	34,175.0	14	3,625.3	34,843.9	14
Maldives	0.5	9.9	133	3.1	29.7	176	2.6	19.8	155	4.2	30.8	153
Mali	3.9	51.2	156	4.1	54.0	163	0.1	2.8	198	0.1	3.0	198
Malta	57.0	114.2	171	70.6	265.2	117	13.6	151.0	110	13.8	154.0	110
Marshall Islands	52.4	535.1	201	53.2	546.7	88	0.7	11.7	166	0.9	13.7	162
Martinique	18.1	144.3	175	18.2	150.0	128	0.1	5.8	181	0.1	6.1	181
Mauritania	4.1	6.4	129	4.4	67.4	155	0.3	61.0	134	0.4	62.9	135
Mauritius	-26.9	-201.4	60	3.0	61.2	161	29.9	262.7	103	30.9	272.0	105
Mayotte	0.1	0.4	110	0.1	0.4	223	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Mexico**	-5,979.8	-65,683.3	2	21,671.1	223,270.4	2	27,650.9	288,953.8	2	27,911.5	291,659.5	2
Micronesia	3.7	38.9	152	3.8	39.5	170	(-)	0.7	215	(-)	0.7	215
Moldova	-1.3	-19.6	78	2.1	16.7	185	3.5	36.4	148	3.7	38.7	147
Monaco	-0.2	-47.4	74	3.3	37.8	171	3.5	85.2	127	3.6	85.9	127
Mongolia	7.5	67.3	163	8.3	75.7	150	0.8	8.4	174	0.8	8.7	173
Montenegro	0.2	6.2	128	0.6	8.2	195	0.4	2.0	200	0.4	2.1	200
Montserrat	0.7	7.7	131	0.8	8.7	193	0.1	1.0	209	0.1	1.0	210
Morocco*	120.0	754.2	207	207.7	1,912.8	57	87.7	1,158.7	71	92.8	1,207.4	71
Mozambique	11.9	55.3	159	20.0	172.1	126	8.1	116.8	117	8.5	119.6	120
Namibia	-8.9	-23.5	77	7.7	94.4	143	16.6	118.0	115	16.7	119.0	121
Nauru	(-)	-1.3	96	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	1.4	205	(-)	1.4	205
Nepal	-4.2	-13.1	80	2.6	73.0	152	6.9	86.1	126	7.4	91.4	123
Netherlands	1,800.6	22,677.5	233	3,333.3	38,553.1	8	1,532.8	15,875.6	22	1,585.0	16,486.3	22
New Caledonia	-3.4	-4.0	89	4.0	56.2	162	7.4	60.3	135	7.8	63.6	134
New Zealand	182.3	-206.7	59	431.9	3,609.0	47	249.6	3,815.7	52	260.0	3,977.4	53
Nicaragua**	-95.7	-1,567.8	39	176.0	1,463.7	66	271.7	3,031.5	57	279.0	3,112.4	58
Niger	1.7	35.1	151	3.8	42.1	169	2.1	7.0	176	2.1	7.1	177
Nigeria	-657.0	-4,605.9	24	174.6	1,905.3	59	831.6	6,511.3	39	858.0	6,762.2	39
Niue	(-)	-0.2	102	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	219
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	106	0.1	0.1	229	0.1	0.1	225	0.1	0.1	225
Norway	120.2	381.9	192	537.6	5,086.4	39	417.5	4,704.5	44	440.2	4,950.0	44
Oman*	-32.4	685.8	206	99.2	1,699.0	62	131.6	1,013.1	74	138.8	1,071.3	74
Pakistan	-66.8	-788.4	46	250.2	2,518.6	52	317.0	3,307.0	55	334.7	3,480.0	55
Palau	2.4	17.0	139	2.5	17.5	184	0.1	0.5	217	0.1	0.6	217
Panama*	481.4	5,432.7	227	514.9	5,846.6	37	33.5	413.9	93	34.8	428.5	93
Papua New Guinea	-1.6	-14.1	79	4.7	100.5	141	6.3	114.6	120	6.5	119.6	119
Paraguay	183.4	2,370.5	221	195.9	2,485.7	53	12.5	115.2	119	13.4	123.4	115
Peru*	-40.5	1,297.8	215	757.2	7,911.2	30	797.7	6,613.5	38	830.3	6,921.2	38
Philippines	-364.8	-3,234.4	28	686.1	7,467.2	31	1,050.9	10,701.6	28	1,080.1	11,010.8	28
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Poland	-315.6	-2,422.1	32	351.5	4,081.1	44	667.1	6,503.3	40	687.0	6,720.2	40
Portugal	-168.0	-2,104.6	38	111.7	1,061.0	72	279.7	3,165.6	56	292.5	3,304.4	56
Qatar	4.4	1,261.1	214	172.0	2,358.4	54	167.6	1,097.3	72	174.9	1,130.9	72
Reunion	-0.8	-7.5	87	0.2	7.4	199	1.0	14.9	158	1.0	15.1	158
Romania	-115.7	-1,191.9	43	62.0	845.6	79	177.7	2,037.4	65	183.6	2,108.8	65
Russia	-773.3	-9,220.1	17	683.1	6,377.5	35	1,456.5	15,597.7	23	1,510.2	16,272.2	23
Rwanda	-3.5	30.8	147	0.9	65.1	159	4.4	34.3	149	4.5	34.9	149
Samoa	9.3	31.4	149	9.9	36.1	172	0.6	4.7	188	0.6	5.2	186
San Marino	-0.8	-2.3	94	0.1	2.1	210	0.9	4.4	190	0.9	4.7	189
Sao Tome and Principe	0.3	1.8	117	0.3	2.6	208	(-)	0.8	214	(-)	0.9	214
Saudi Arabia	-171.4	-2,357.3	34	1,278.1	15,068.8	20	1,449.5	17,426.1	21	1,488.2	18,128.1	21
Senegal	7.6	125.0	172	15.4	192.0	124	7.8	67.0	131	8.1	69.8	131
Serbia	-12.8	-152.9	64	12.9	109.6	137	25.6	262.5	104	26.6	273.4	102
Seychelles	0.7	2.1	119	1.4	14.5	187	0.7	12.4	163	0.8	13.8	161
Sierra Leone	-3.9	29.5	146	7.0	74.6	151	11.0	45.2	143	12.0	46.6	144
Singapore*	909.2	9,202.9	229	2,503.5	27,149.6	13	1,594.3	17,946.6	20	1,616.0	18,174.5	20
Sint Maarten	53.7	425.1	195	59.6	491.1	93	5.9	65.9	132	6.0	66.2	133
Slovakia	-278.8	-2,318.5	36	32.8	409.3	98	311.6	2,727.8	60	314.5	2,761.2	62
Slovenia	-37.7	-404.1	51	31.5	292.0	112	69.2	696.1	79	71.4	718.0	79
Solomon Islands	1.0	6.1	127	1.0	9.0	192	(-)	2.9	197	(-)	3.1	197
Somalia	5.4	65.0	161	5.5	65.9	157	0.1	0.9	212	0.1	0.9	213
South Africa	-318.7	-2,381.0	33	348.1	4,605.3	42	666.8	6,986.4	37	682.3	7,187.3	35
South Sudan	1.2	10.8	134	1.3	11.0	188	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	220
Spain	-689.6	-4,053.3	25	816.8	10,130.2	25	1,506.4	14,183.5	24	1,558.8	14,742.1	24
Sri Lanka	-232.6	-2,343.0	35	26.6	308.7	111	259.2	2,651.8	62	271.8	2,778.7	61
St Helena	0.1	-11.8	82	0.2	0.6	220	(-)	12.3	164	(-)	12.5	166

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	19.4	180.9	177	24.4	224.2	120	4.9	43.3	145	5.1	44.8	145
St Lucia	50.8	478.4	199	51.6	507.3	91	0.8	28.8	153	0.9	29.8	154
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	221
St Vincent and the Grenadines	10.8	71.0	164	11.0	75.7	149	0.1	4.7	187	0.1	5.1	187
Sudan	0.7	55.2	158	1.8	66.8	156	1.1	11.6	167	1.2	12.3	168
Suriname	36.4	264.3	186	42.9	327.4	108	6.5	63.0	133	6.9	67.7	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.1	2.0	118	0.1	2.0	213	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Swaziland	1.9	3.0	122	2.3	22.3	183	0.4	19.3	156	0.4	19.6	156
Sweden	-653.7	-6,364.0	22	340.7	3,343.2	49	994.4	9,707.1	32	1,030.1	10,049.4	32
Switzerland	-1,500.2	-13,101.8	15	1,713.8	19,721.4	17	3,214.0	32,823.2	15	3,239.0	33,084.8	15
Syria	0.1	-0.1	103	0.9	6.2	200	0.9	6.3	178	0.9	6.7	178
Taiwan	-993.8	-15,530.2	12	2,658.5	23,428.2	14	3,652.3	38,958.5	13	3,777.6	40,325.7	13
Tajikistan	0.9	8.2	132	1.0	9.2	191	0.1	0.9	213	0.1	0.9	212
Tanzania	7.2	24.5	142	14.1	141.3	130	6.9	116.9	116	7.1	120.2	118
Thailand	-1,800.5	-18,487.9	11	930.8	9,982.5	26	2,731.4	28,470.4	16	2,828.8	29,477.2	16
Timor-Leste	-0.5	-2.8	93	0.2	2.5	209	0.6	5.3	183	0.7	5.5	185
Togo	4.6	401.5	194	6.6	415.8	97	2.1	14.2	159	2.2	14.9	159
Tokelau	-0.2	-0.8	98	(-)	1.2	217	0.2	2.0	201	0.2	2.0	201
Tonga	0.7	12.1	135	1.0	15.5	186	0.3	3.3	195	0.4	4.4	191
Trinidad and Tobago	-21.1	-1,334.3	42	186.8	1,691.7	63	207.9	3,026.0	58	219.7	3,224.7	57
Tunisia	27.0	87.3	167	55.3	506.8	92	28.3	419.5	92	29.2	433.0	92
Turkey	149.6	31.2	148	965.4	8,672.8	29	815.8	8,641.6	34	855.1	9,097.2	34
Turkmenistan	1.2	262.7	185	2.0	276.2	113	0.8	13.5	160	0.8	14.3	160
Turks and Caicos Islands	45.3	317.4	188	45.5	324.3	109	0.2	6.9	177	0.2	7.2	176
Tuvalu	0.1	0.6	113	0.1	0.8	219	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Uganda	36.4	26.9	145	40.7	98.0	142	4.3	71.2	130	4.5	73.4	130
Ukraine	99.9	632.2	205	200.7	1,607.8	64	100.8	975.6	75	105.6	1,027.3	75
United Arab Emirates	1,467.5	13,930.9	232	1,841.5	17,901.7	18	374.0	3,970.8	51	391.7	4,184.0	51
United Kingdom	142.7	3,094.8	225	4,814.6	51,529.0	5	4,671.9	48,434.2	7	4,751.3	49,357.3	7
Uruguay	67.8	930.5	211	104.8	1,474.9	65	37.0	544.4	85	38.9	566.8	84
Uzbekistan	5.5	94.9	169	6.3	108.0	139	0.8	13.1	161	0.8	13.6	163
Vanuatu	-0.2	2.2	120	0.3	7.4	198	0.6	5.1	184	0.6	5.6	184
Vatican City	(-)	0.2	108	(-)	1.1	218	(-)	1.0	210	0.1	1.0	208
Venezuela	-620.9	-7,777.1	20	327.5	3,835.8	46	948.4	11,612.9	27	975.0	11,999.5	27
Vietnam	-3,205.8	-35,366.3	5	799.5	7,394.3	32	4,005.3	42,760.6	12	4,180.6	44,543.2	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	109	(-)	0.3	228	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.4	-3.4	92	0.1	2.1	211	0.5	5.5	182	0.5	5.9	183
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	111	(-)	0.4	224	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Yemen	7.8	187.3	179	8.3	196.7	122	0.6	9.4	172	0.6	10.2	172
Zambia	-0.5	24.7	143	5.6	77.6	148	6.1	52.9	139	6.1	53.4	139
Zimbabwe	2.6	-9.6	85	3.1	33.5	175	0.5	43.1	146	0.6	44.2	146
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-91.5	(X)	(-)	-27.8	(X)	(-)	63.7	(X)	(-)	66.2	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,216.3	-10,427.1	(X)	1,698.3	19,981.4	(X)	2,914.6	30,408.5	(X)	3,005.9	31,518.7	(X)
APEC	-54,940.3	-571,027.6	(X)	87,072.5	887,268.2	(X)	142,012.8	1,458,295.8	(X)	145,904.9	1,499,784.2	(X)
ASEAN	-8,347.0	-85,148.0	(X)	6,564.9	70,770.9	(X)	14,911.9	155,918.9	(X)	15,394.9	160,896.6	(X)
Asia - South	-2,535.4	-27,853.8	(X)	2,488.3	28,510.4	(X)	5,023.7	56,364.2	(X)	5,234.3	58,684.3	(X)
Asia Near East	-133.3	-444.3	(X)	5,447.6	58,483.6	(X)	5,580.9	58,928.0	(X)	5,731.7	60,881.5	(X)
CAFTA-DR	907.3	6,328.5	(X)	2,922.2	28,255.9	(X)	2,014.9	21,927.4	(X)	2,104.6	23,014.4	(X)
Central American Common Market	594.6	3,562.2	(X)	2,150.8	21,117.0	(X)	1,556.2	17,554.8	(X)	1,633.1	18,527.9	(X)
Euro Area	-12,795.8	-118,334.5	(X)	17,391.6	192,488.5	(X)	30,187.4	310,823.0	(X)	30,838.7	317,889.5	(X)
Europe	-16,649.1	-156,430.5	(X)	27,871.3	303,600.7	(X)	44,520.4	460,031.1	(X)	45,508.1	470,893.9	(X)
European Union	-14,728.3	-135,602.8	(X)	23,528.5	258,754.5	(X)	38,256.8	394,357.4	(X)	39,086.0	403,378.0	(X)
LAFTA	-5,482.3	-57,018.6	(X)	29,821.7	310,772.6	(X)	35,304.0	367,791.2	(X)	35,878.7	374,016.0	(X)
NATO Allies	-10,716.0	-99,323.3	(X)	48,409.5	513,031.5	(X)	59,125.5	612,354.8	(X)	60,516.0	627,702.4	(X)
North America	-6,958.5	-81,016.2	(X)	46,827.0	482,459.9	(X)	53,785.6	563,476.1	(X)	54,643.0	572,753.7	(X)
OECD	-29,128.9	-305,357.5	(X)	87,806.5	927,038.1	(X)	116,935.4	1,232,395.6	(X)	119,248.6	1,257,851.9	(X)
OPEC	-1,261.4	-13,236.6	(X)	4,894.4	53,368.0	(X)	6,155.8	66,604.6	(X)	6,356.3	69,353.3	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-42,697.9	-430,529.2	(X)	35,786.7	361,198.4	(X)	78,484.7	791,727.6	(X)	81,117.0	819,483.4	(X)
South/Central America	3,093.7	30,200.3	(X)	13,270.0	137,053.4	(X)	10,176.3	106,853.1	(X)	10,600.0	111,741.6	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,041.6	-44,605.9	(X)	33,392.5	346,378.6	(X)	37,434.1	390,984.5	(X)	38,101.2	398,329.7	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-68,204.4	-679,663.8	(X)	123,034.2	1,324,368.6	(X)	191,238.6	2,004,032.4	(X)	196,577.3	2,061,105.6	(X)
Afghanistan	139.2	831.0	210	142.6	863.0	76	3.4	32.0	148	3.5	32.7	148
Albania	1.4	-75.4	70	4.2	47.1	163	2.8	122.5	117	2.9	123.7	117
Algeria	-396.8	-972.7	43	142.7	1,976.0	54	539.5	2,948.7	56	566.2	3,124.8	56
Andorra	0.1	-2.3	87	0.1	2.6	209	(-)	5.0	180	(-)	5.0	184
Angola	-197.8	-1,483.4	39	94.2	1,191.2	69	292.1	2,674.6	59	304.1	2,792.0	60
Anguilla	5.5	34.5	142	6.0	38.4	170	0.5	3.9	189	0.5	3.9	190
Antigua and Barbuda	23.3	220.9	185	25.0	237.0	118	1.7	16.1	158	1.9	16.4	158
Argentina	254.3	3,740.9	225	729.4	7,815.9	30	475.1	4,074.9	47	503.6	4,303.9	47
Armenia	(-)	-0.9	95	2.6	39.0	167	2.7	39.9	141	2.8	42.0	140
Aruba	68.1	721.0	209	70.3	736.5	82	2.2	15.5	159	2.2	15.8	159
Australia*	1,093.5	11,481.2	230	1,808.2	20,301.7	17	714.7	8,820.6	30	737.6	9,079.5	30
Austria	-839.1	-6,431.2	19	198.7	3,552.1	45	1,037.8	9,983.3	27	1,058.4	10,219.1	28
Azerbaijan	13.4	281.3	188	14.7	422.8	97	1.2	141.4	111	1.3	152.0	111
Bahamas	197.7	1,647.6	219	219.2	1,914.2	55	21.5	266.6	100	22.1	274.7	100
Bahrain*	38.2	105.3	168	98.1	817.5	78	59.9	712.2	79	62.3	746.2	79
Bangladesh	-356.1	-4,689.7	23	54.1	808.7	79	410.2	5,498.5	39	424.8	5,694.5	39
Barbados	38.2	389.0	194	42.9	435.5	95	4.7	46.6	138	4.8	48.2	138
Belarus	-15.1	15.8	132	6.2	144.6	130	21.3	128.8	115	23.0	138.1	115
Belgium	1,139.2	13,939.9	231	2,394.9	29,683.8	10	1,255.8	15,744.0	21	1,286.1	16,151.8	22
Belize	19.6	192.1	178	22.9	244.1	117	3.4	51.9	132	3.5	54.6	132
Benin	9.7	218.5	184	10.8	224.2	121	1.1	5.7	176	1.1	5.9	176
Bermuda	33.3	542.4	201	34.3	564.3	91	1.0	21.9	154	1.1	22.7	155
Bhutan	(-)	-2.1	89	(-)	1.8	211	(-)	3.9	188	(-)	4.2	187
Bolivia	0.5	-324.2	56	50.1	605.4	89	49.7	929.6	76	50.2	937.3	76
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.6	-44.6	75	2.7	23.6	183	7.3	68.2	130	7.6	70.8	130
Botswana	-31.9	-299.2	58	1.8	41.0	165	33.7	340.3	93	35.0	350.0	93
Brazil	884.2	3,951.6	227	3,034.9	27,542.5	12	2,150.7	23,590.9	17	2,231.5	24,513.6	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.2	-7.2	82	0.2	4.8	199	(-)	12.0	166	(-)	12.2	167
British Virgin Islands	19.3	307.5	190	19.6	317.4	104	0.3	9.9	171	0.3	10.2	173
Brunei	6.0	588.4	204	6.8	601.7	90	0.9	13.3	163	0.9	13.5	164
Bulgaria	-31.9	-321.8	57	24.9	229.6	120	56.8	551.4	82	58.7	574.6	83
Burkina Faso	7.4	30.0	141	7.5	33.9	175	0.1	3.9	187	0.1	4.0	189
Burma	-7.7	-54.8	73	16.9	171.9	126	24.6	226.7	103	25.3	234.6	103
Burundi	-0.3	1.0	111	0.7	6.3	198	1.0	5.3	179	1.0	5.4	179
Cabo Verde	-0.6	4.5	118	0.5	8.2	195	1.1	3.7	190	1.1	3.9	191
Cambodia	-169.4	-2,299.2	28	27.4	334.4	103	196.8	2,633.5	61	203.4	2,729.6	61
Cameroon	-14.7	38.7	147	8.5	180.9	124	23.2	142.3	110	24.4	152.1	110
Canada**	-2,732.0	-8,895.7	16	21,669.2	245,699.7	1	24,401.2	254,595.4	3	24,960.1	260,453.4	3
Cayman Islands	63.3	608.0	206	64.5	693.6	84	1.1	85.6	123	1.2	86.0	124
Central African Republic	0.8	7.5	124	0.9	8.5	194	0.1	1.0	207	0.1	1.0	207
Chad	-83.8	-825.0	44	4.9	28.0	178	88.8	853.0	77	94.8	909.5	77
Chile*	231.6	3,931.9	226	923.7	11,933.0	22	692.1	8,001.1	32	737.4	8,686.3	32
China	-30,539.1	-319,319.6	1	12,069.8	103,920.3	3	42,608.9	423,239.9	1	44,300.6	440,573.9	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.4	98	0.1	1.1	218	0.1	1.5	205	0.1	1.6	205
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-1.2	93	(-)	0.7	222	0.1	1.9	204	0.1	1.9	203
Colombia*	81.9	-594.4	48	1,105.4	11,911.2	23	1,023.5	12,505.6	25	1,069.1	13,093.9	25
Comoros	0.3	-1.4	91	0.4	1.2	215	0.1	2.7	195	0.1	2.7	195
Congo (Brazzaville)	3.7	-6.9	83	7.2	123.3	138	3.5	130.3	114	3.7	135.6	116
Congo (Kinshasa)	-1.0	-80.4	69	8.6	63.6	154	9.5	144.0	109	9.7	148.0	112
Cook Islands	0.1	2.4	113	0.2	4.2	202	0.2	1.9	203	0.2	1.9	204
Costa Rica**	188.4	1,342.3	215	570.8	5,329.8	38	382.4	3,987.5	49	403.4	4,211.4	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-59.9	-761.7	45	11.5	260.6	113	71.4	1,022.2	73	73.8	1,054.8	73
Croatia	-39.5	-208.5	62	12.6	251.8	115	52.2	460.3	87	53.1	473.2	87
Cuba	13.9	215.6	183	13.9	215.6	122	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	-8.7	542.8	202	30.0	779.0	81	38.7	236.3	102	38.9	240.4	102
Cyprus	1.2	53.5	155	5.7	104.6	143	4.5	51.1	134	4.6	52.5	134
Czech Republic	-171.9	-2,260.3	29	180.5	1,803.2	57	352.5	4,063.5	48	364.7	4,196.8	49
Denmark	-453.1	-5,330.0	20	154.4	2,044.5	53	607.5	7,374.5	34	617.6	7,497.9	34
Djibouti	7.7	99.0	167	10.0	125.8	136	2.3	26.8	151	2.3	27.0	152
Dominica	5.0	45.4	153	5.1	47.9	162	0.1	2.5	196	0.1	2.6	196
Dominican Republic**	293.3	2,764.5	223	732.0	7,077.7	33	438.7	4,313.2	43	448.8	4,414.9	44
Ecuador	-171.4	-1,769.1	37	395.5	3,757.8	43	566.9	5,526.8	38	603.5	5,927.1	37
Egypt	70.0	1,770.4	222	205.4	3,151.0	49	135.4	1,380.7	67	141.2	1,444.3	67
El Salvador**	41.4	370.1	192	239.9	2,676.6	50	198.5	2,306.6	63	204.7	2,376.5	63
Equatorial Guinea	-20.5	80.8	162	21.8	273.7	109	42.3	192.9	106	45.3	209.8	108
Eritrea	(-)	2.5	115	(-)	3.0	206	(-)	0.5	217	(-)	0.5	217

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-70.9	-702.2	46	15.9	233.3	119	86.9	935.4	75	88.0	949.8	75
Ethiopia	32.5	513.5	200	46.8	734.9	83	14.3	221.5	104	15.0	231.6	104
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-5.4	-18.4	79	0.2	1.3	214	5.6	19.8	155	5.6	19.9	156
Faroe Islands	-10.9	-122.3	67	0.2	1.8	210	11.1	124.2	116	14.2	160.5	109
Fiji	-13.6	-132.0	66	3.7	50.5	161	17.3	182.5	108	20.8	221.6	105
Finland	-283.0	-2,794.4	27	145.3	1,396.9	65	428.3	4,191.3	45	443.1	4,351.5	45
France	-1,414.5	-14,915.0	12	2,258.5	28,210.5	11	3,673.0	43,125.4	8	3,763.3	44,035.8	9
French Guiana	2.9	676.0	207	2.9	676.3	86	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.4	219
French Polynesia	4.8	60.4	156	8.3	92.5	145	3.5	32.1	147	3.8	35.3	147
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	1.2	4.5	119	1.2	4.6	200	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Gabon	7.5	-14.2	81	11.0	80.5	147	3.5	94.6	120	3.9	100.2	120
Gambia	2.8	38.2	146	2.8	38.8	168	(-)	0.6	214	(-)	1.0	210
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.1	106	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	26.0	204.5	180	27.4	296.0	107	1.4	91.5	121	1.5	95.0	121
Germany	-5,666.9	-59,413.1	4	3,881.1	45,000.0	6	9,548.0	104,413.2	5	9,730.6	106,424.7	5
Ghana	40.5	497.3	198	69.0	784.9	80	28.5	287.6	96	29.9	300.4	96
Gibraltar	144.1	1,526.7	217	144.1	1,527.0	63	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Greece	-63.2	-414.3	51	45.7	686.9	85	108.9	1,101.2	69	116.3	1,183.4	69
Greenland	0.3	-2.0	90	0.3	3.5	203	(-)	5.5	178	(-)	5.6	178
Grenada	7.3	65.4	159	8.1	77.2	148	0.8	11.7	167	0.9	13.0	166
Guadeloupe	7.9	114.9	172	8.0	118.0	140	0.1	3.0	194	0.1	3.1	194
Guatemala*	191.8	1,743.1	221	480.4	5,348.7	37	288.6	3,605.7	52	316.7	3,913.9	51
Guinea	3.3	67.5	160	4.1	76.6	149	0.8	9.1	173	0.9	10.8	170
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	3.3	117	0.2	3.4	204	0.1	0.2	222	0.1	0.2	222
Guyana	10.7	19.6	136	32.6	419.6	99	21.9	400.0	88	22.4	406.9	88
Haiti	17.0	174.0	177	81.4	1,010.3	73	64.4	836.3	78	65.6	853.9	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.3	108	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Honduras**	23.5	194.8	179	407.2	4,458.6	41	383.7	4,263.7	44	400.8	4,500.2	43
Hong Kong	2,645.6	25,032.0	234	3,206.4	31,875.3	9	560.7	6,843.3	35	573.9	6,975.0	35
Hungary	-273.0	-3,153.1	25	155.2	1,646.6	61	428.2	4,799.7	42	436.6	4,892.4	42
Iceland	-10.7	87.8	165	20.9	433.0	96	31.6	345.1	92	33.5	368.5	92
India	-1,481.4	-23,033.5	9	2,060.9	19,557.6	18	3,542.3	42,591.0	9	3,677.4	44,167.2	8
Indonesia	-1,211.3	-12,247.6	15	491.3	5,435.5	35	1,702.6	17,683.2	19	1,783.2	18,553.5	19
Iran	3.1	77.8	161	6.3	158.8	128	3.2	80.9	126	3.3	83.1	126
Iraq	-378.4	-4,068.6	24	126.3	1,136.5	70	504.6	5,205.1	41	530.7	5,501.5	41
Ireland	-3,729.3	-32,721.0	5	883.9	8,770.8	28	4,613.2	41,491.8	10	4,632.7	41,662.7	11
Israel*	-941.9	-8,347.2	17	1,015.9	12,030.3	21	1,957.8	20,377.5	18	1,993.1	20,761.9	18
Italy	-2,540.0	-26,010.2	8	1,396.4	15,203.4	20	3,936.3	41,213.6	11	4,050.9	42,435.2	10
Jamaica	110.0	1,246.2	213	142.0	1,515.3	64	32.0	269.1	99	33.5	289.0	99
Japan	-5,896.4	-62,273.3	2	5,438.8	57,584.4	4	11,335.2	119,857.6	4	11,602.5	122,656.7	4
Jordan*	149.9	-89.1	68	263.8	1,353.8	68	113.8	1,442.9	66	116.6	1,477.7	66
Kazakhstan	243.7	314.2	191	316.1	1,012.1	72	72.5	697.8	80	74.4	730.3	80
Kenya	18.1	-132.1	65	67.8	374.8	101	49.6	506.9	84	50.7	523.6	84
Kiribati	-0.3	-2.2	88	(-)	1.1	217	0.4	3.3	191	0.4	3.6	192
Korea, North	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,358.3	-26,398.2	7	3,433.6	38,018.1	7	5,791.9	64,416.2	6	5,962.9	66,260.8	6
Kosovo	1.7	14.3	130	1.7	16.2	188	0.1	1.9	201	0.1	2.1	200
Kuwait	-21.4	-339.7	55	243.9	2,579.7	51	265.3	2,919.4	58	277.0	3,085.8	57
Kyrgyzstan	1.8	16.0	133	2.0	19.0	186	0.1	3.1	192	0.1	3.3	193
Laos	-2.6	-20.3	78	3.4	28.0	177	5.9	48.3	136	6.1	50.2	136
Latvia	-6.0	-63.2	71	29.5	250.2	116	35.5	313.4	94	36.8	324.8	94
Lebanon	78.4	959.0	212	87.6	1,057.4	71	9.2	98.4	119	9.6	101.3	119
Lesotho	-26.1	-281.9	59	(-)	2.8	208	26.1	284.7	98	26.9	293.0	98
Liberia	6.4	111.3	170	8.8	150.9	129	2.4	39.5	142	2.5	42.0	141
Libya	3.1	-56.2	72	7.6	136.3	132	4.5	192.4	107	5.1	210.5	107
Liechtenstein	-19.5	-243.1	61	1.2	20.2	184	20.7	263.4	101	21.0	267.1	101
Lithuania	-76.4	-674.8	47	37.4	421.7	98	113.8	1,096.5	70	120.0	1,152.4	70
Luxembourg	3.5	925.8	211	49.2	1,390.7	66	45.7	465.0	86	46.9	484.8	86
Macau	8.9	435.8	196	29.6	540.6	92	20.6	104.8	118	21.0	106.9	118
Macedonia	-24.7	-174.9	63	3.8	37.5	172	28.5	212.4	105	29.2	216.7	106
Madagascar	-42.2	-359.9	54	3.6	35.8	174	45.8	395.7	89	46.7	403.1	89
Malawi	-11.0	-30.4	76	0.9	38.4	171	11.9	68.8	129	12.5	71.4	129

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,231.5	-22,838.9	10	1,013.9	10,703.5	24	3,245.4	33,542.5	14	3,306.5	34,188.9	14
Maldives	-0.1	9.2	127	1.8	27.7	179	2.0	18.5	156	3.4	29.6	151
Mali	10.9	62.1	158	11.0	66.3	153	0.1	4.2	186	0.1	4.4	186
Malta	-12.9	-996.5	42	4.0	276.1	108	17.0	1,272.6	68	17.3	1,277.2	68
Marshall Islands	7.8	214.2	182	11.5	252.6	114	3.7	38.4	145	3.9	41.1	143
Martinique	8.2	111.6	171	8.5	126.4	135	0.2	14.8	161	0.3	15.1	161
Mauritania	48.7	60.7	157	49.2	110.9	142	0.5	50.2	135	0.5	52.2	135
Mauritius	-22.0	-256.1	60	2.3	55.4	158	24.3	311.5	95	25.0	322.0	95
Mayotte	0.3	2.8	116	0.3	2.8	207	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Mexico**	-5,857.3	-59,928.8	3	19,514.7	210,649.5	2	25,372.0	270,578.4	2	25,599.9	273,090.3	2
Micronesia	5.2	39.8	148	5.3	40.3	166	0.1	0.5	216	0.1	0.6	215
Moldova	-2.8	-24.5	77	0.5	10.7	191	3.3	35.2	146	3.5	37.3	146
Monaco	(-)	26.5	139	2.6	66.5	152	2.6	40.0	140	2.6	40.7	144
Mongolia	3.2	41.1	151	3.6	51.8	160	0.3	10.7	169	0.3	11.0	169
Montenegro	0.5	14.5	131	0.6	16.4	187	0.1	1.9	202	0.2	2.0	202
Montserrat	0.7	7.5	125	0.8	8.2	196	0.1	0.6	212	0.1	0.7	213
Morocco*	123.7	688.5	208	179.0	1,626.8	62	55.4	938.4	74	59.4	971.0	74
Mozambique	-5.6	41.1	150	8.2	131.6	133	13.9	90.5	122	14.2	92.7	122
Namibia	39.2	119.3	174	44.4	204.3	123	5.2	84.9	124	5.2	85.4	125
Nauru	-0.1	-0.6	97	0.1	0.5	224	0.2	1.0	206	0.2	1.1	206
Nepal	-3.1	-45.6	74	3.4	37.0	173	6.5	82.7	125	6.9	88.0	123
Netherlands	1,650.8	21,480.5	233	3,069.0	36,250.4	8	1,418.3	14,769.9	23	1,462.2	15,290.6	23
New Caledonia	-2.0	17.4	134	3.2	56.4	157	5.1	39.1	144	5.4	41.6	142
New Zealand	-46.1	-463.0	50	252.1	3,285.5	48	298.2	3,748.5	50	310.5	3,919.5	50
Nicaragua**	-138.2	-1,700.2	38	126.8	1,355.1	67	265.0	3,055.3	55	272.1	3,134.8	55
Niger	12.0	35.3	144	12.3	41.1	164	0.4	5.7	175	0.4	5.8	177
Nigeria	-184.4	-1,942.4	35	175.7	1,754.7	59	360.1	3,697.1	51	375.9	3,875.9	52
Niue	(-)	-0.9	96	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	1.0	209	(-)	1.0	211
Norfolk Island	0.1	-0.2	100	0.1	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	221
Norway	-14.9	-383.2	52	312.0	3,702.0	44	326.8	4,085.2	46	349.4	4,315.1	46
Oman*	143.1	596.8	205	238.4	1,647.7	60	95.3	1,050.8	72	101.5	1,116.1	71
Pakistan	-77.3	-1,268.3	40	207.6	1,877.0	56	285.0	3,145.2	53	300.1	3,305.8	53
Palau	1.9	23.1	138	2.0	23.9	181	(-)	0.8	210	(-)	1.0	208
Panama*	460.5	5,286.1	228	489.7	5,652.8	34	29.1	366.7	91	30.3	381.8	90
Papua New Guinea	-0.6	42.2	152	5.5	122.2	139	6.1	80.0	127	6.3	82.6	127
Paraguay	162.0	1,624.0	218	176.1	1,760.6	58	14.1	136.6	113	15.0	145.5	113
Peru*	49.0	1,673.2	220	671.8	7,242.8	32	622.9	5,569.6	37	652.6	5,825.6	38
Philippines	-154.2	-1,806.9	36	680.7	7,424.6	31	834.9	9,231.5	29	864.4	9,535.5	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-209.0	-2,135.6	31	288.8	3,333.6	47	497.7	5,469.1	40	514.1	5,644.9	40
Portugal	-154.3	-2,106.6	32	106.7	837.6	77	261.0	2,944.3	57	271.9	3,064.0	58
Qatar	50.5	3,663.4	224	136.5	4,751.6	40	86.0	1,088.2	71	88.9	1,114.8	72
Reunion	177.7	439.0	197	177.9	449.2	94	0.3	10.2	170	0.3	10.3	171
Romania	-122.0	-1,177.0	41	40.4	637.7	87	162.3	1,814.7	65	168.9	1,884.1	65
Russia	-1,111.6	-7,852.3	18	452.8	5,420.3	36	1,564.4	13,272.6	24	1,622.4	13,957.7	24
Rwanda	53.4	51.1	154	58.4	73.2	151	5.0	22.1	153	5.1	23.0	154
Samoa	1.6	21.2	137	1.9	26.0	180	0.2	4.8	183	0.2	5.3	181
San Marino	0.7	-1.1	94	0.8	4.5	201	0.1	5.5	177	0.1	6.3	175
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	1.1	112	(-)	1.5	212	(-)	0.4	218	(-)	0.5	218
Saudi Arabia	-89.9	265.0	187	1,402.1	15,769.4	19	1,491.9	15,504.5	22	1,561.6	16,526.7	21
Senegal	2.8	120.6	175	9.6	171.9	125	6.8	51.3	133	7.0	52.9	133
Serbia	-18.3	-159.8	64	9.9	125.2	137	28.2	285.0	97	29.3	294.6	97
Seychelles	0.6	6.8	121	1.7	11.6	190	1.1	4.8	184	1.3	5.4	180
Sierra Leone	4.0	27.9	140	5.0	57.4	156	1.0	29.5	150	1.0	30.0	150
Singapore*	991.4	7,738.4	229	2,425.3	24,381.3	13	1,433.8	16,642.9	20	1,453.6	16,852.7	20
Sint Maarten	91.9	547.0	203	101.8	624.4	88	9.9	77.4	128	9.9	77.9	128
Slovakia	-194.6	-1,999.6	33	23.4	270.3	111	218.1	2,269.9	64	220.7	2,300.0	64
Slovenia	-22.8	-383.1	53	39.4	313.6	106	62.2	696.7	81	64.0	717.1	81
Solomon Islands	0.1	7.0	122	0.3	9.2	193	0.2	2.1	199	0.2	2.3	198
Somalia	0.9	37.4	145	1.1	38.4	169	0.2	1.0	208	0.2	1.0	209
South Africa	-241.9	-1,971.3	34	381.6	4,174.2	42	623.5	6,145.4	36	635.1	6,309.6	36
South Sudan	0.9	9.2	126	0.9	9.3	192	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Spain	-350.1	-2,932.6	26	738.4	9,335.1	27	1,088.5	12,267.8	26	1,132.8	12,764.7	26
Sri Lanka	-199.8	-2,231.5	30	32.4	338.6	102	232.2	2,570.2	62	243.4	2,690.9	62
St Helena	-0.2	-14.7	80	0.1	0.7	220	0.3	15.5	160	0.3	15.6	160

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	10.7	84.2	163	14.8	129.9	134	4.1	45.7	139	4.2	47.2	139
St Lucia	34.4	388.5	193	35.5	401.6	100	1.1	13.1	164	1.2	14.0	163
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	-0.1	101	(-)	0.1	233	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.0	85.3	164	7.4	87.4	146	0.5	2.1	198	0.5	2.3	199
Sudan	(-)	40.6	149	0.2	54.0	159	0.2	13.5	162	0.2	14.0	162
Suriname	18.7	210.6	181	24.6	271.8	110	5.9	61.2	131	6.3	65.6	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.1	0.1	104	0.1	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Swaziland	2.6	7.3	123	3.5	23.8	182	0.9	16.5	157	0.9	16.9	157
Sweden	-543.4	-5,313.0	21	299.0	3,503.3	46	842.4	8,816.3	31	864.2	9,054.5	31
Switzerland	-847.5	-12,552.5	13	1,960.0	20,545.9	15	2,807.5	33,098.5	15	2,829.9	33,378.3	15
Syria	-0.6	-2.8	86	0.1	3.2	205	0.7	6.0	174	0.8	6.5	174
Taiwan	-1,335.3	-12,508.9	14	2,031.0	23,379.7	14	3,366.3	35,888.6	13	3,492.0	37,164.1	13
Tajikistan	0.6	18.9	135	0.7	19.6	185	0.2	0.7	211	0.2	0.7	212
Tanzania	3.3	0.8	110	9.7	141.9	131	6.4	141.1	112	6.6	144.0	114
Thailand	-1,708.8	-17,656.0	11	975.0	9,416.2	25	2,683.8	27,072.2	16	2,771.3	27,969.3	16
Timor-Leste	-1.9	-3.4	85	0.1	1.5	213	2.0	4.9	182	2.1	5.0	185
Togo	4.5	105.3	169	5.5	115.1	141	1.0	9.7	172	1.1	10.3	172
Tokelau	(-)	-1.3	92	0.2	0.7	221	0.2	2.0	200	0.2	2.0	201
Tonga	1.5	11.1	128	1.8	14.1	189	0.4	3.0	193	0.5	4.2	188
Trinidad and Tobago	-98.5	-490.3	49	152.9	2,165.6	52	251.4	2,655.8	60	267.6	2,851.4	59
Tunisia	20.8	117.7	173	47.4	486.3	93	26.6	368.6	90	27.3	379.6	91
Turkey	-81.6	1,247.7	214	625.8	8,653.2	29	707.4	7,405.4	33	747.2	7,829.3	33
Turkmenistan	2.3	91.4	166	3.0	103.7	144	0.7	12.3	165	0.7	13.1	165
Turks and Caicos Islands	28.6	252.7	186	29.6	264.3	112	1.0	11.6	168	1.0	11.9	168
Tuvalu	(-)	0.4	109	(-)	0.5	223	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
Uganda	0.2	14.2	129	5.1	60.8	155	4.9	46.6	137	5.2	48.9	137
Ukraine	81.2	395.1	195	120.5	943.7	75	39.3	548.6	83	41.0	578.0	82
United Arab Emirates	1,527.0	17,215.1	232	1,925.7	20,319.0	16	398.7	3,103.8	54	417.2	3,274.3	54
United Kingdom	-325.5	1,498.3	216	4,317.0	51,000.2	5	4,642.5	49,501.9	7	4,735.9	50,430.3	7
Uruguay	31.2	505.5	199	85.4	995.9	74	54.2	490.4	85	56.4	512.7	85
Uzbekistan	132.7	283.8	189	133.5	313.8	105	0.8	30.0	149	0.8	30.4	149
Vanuatu	(-)	2.4	114	0.3	7.3	197	0.3	4.9	181	0.3	5.3	182
Vatican City	0.1	0.2	107	0.1	0.8	219	(-)	0.6	213	(-)	0.7	214
Venezuela	-658.0	-4,995.9	22	473.1	4,821.3	39	1,131.1	9,817.2	28	1,173.8	10,318.1	27
Vietnam	-3,008.5	-29,383.2	6	1,014.2	9,400.9	26	4,022.7	38,784.1	12	4,178.1	40,301.8	12
Wallis and Futuna	-0.3	-0.3	99	(-)	0.2	226	0.3	0.5	215	0.3	0.5	216
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.5	-3.5	84	0.1	1.1	216	0.6	4.7	185	0.6	5.1	183
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Yemen	3.4	165.5	176	3.4	167.9	127	(-)	2.4	197	(-)	2.4	197
Zambia	-4.2	34.8	143	6.4	74.3	150	10.7	39.5	143	10.7	39.9	145
Zimbabwe	-4.2	6.1	120	4.3	29.1	176	8.5	23.0	152	8.6	23.9	153
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank	November	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-627.3	-3,978.8	(X)	1,962.4	20,134.6	(X)	2,589.7	24,113.4	(X)	2,690.0	25,107.0	(X)
APEC	-53,173.8	-531,085.1	(X)	78,084.8	826,796.4	(X)	131,258.6	1,357,881.5	(X)	134,916.6	1,396,140.7	(X)
ASEAN	-7,496.5	-77,980.2	(X)	6,654.8	67,898.0	(X)	14,151.4	145,878.2	(X)	14,592.7	150,429.6	(X)
Asia - South	-1,978.6	-30,437.6	(X)	2,501.1	23,482.0	(X)	4,479.6	53,919.5	(X)	4,656.0	55,979.2	(X)
Asia Near East	561.0	10,197.2	(X)	5,548.1	61,794.0	(X)	4,987.2	51,596.8	(X)	5,163.1	53,803.3	(X)
CAFTA-DR	600.3	4,714.5	(X)	2,557.2	26,246.5	(X)	1,956.9	21,531.9	(X)	2,046.5	22,551.7	(X)
Central American Common Market	306.9	1,950.1	(X)	1,825.1	19,168.8	(X)	1,518.2	17,218.7	(X)	1,597.7	18,136.8	(X)
Euro Area	-12,629.5	-116,158.2	(X)	15,323.3	182,188.0	(X)	27,952.8	298,346.2	(X)	28,546.6	304,842.2	(X)
Europe	-16,310.6	-151,657.4	(X)	24,966.9	290,607.4	(X)	41,277.5	442,264.8	(X)	42,199.4	452,350.9	(X)
European Union	-14,798.8	-134,559.1	(X)	20,796.1	246,638.5	(X)	35,594.8	381,197.7	(X)	36,360.4	389,491.1	(X)
LAFTA	-4,992.2	-52,185.2	(X)	27,160.0	289,035.8	(X)	32,152.2	341,221.0	(X)	32,693.1	347,354.4	(X)
NATO Allies	-12,191.8	-94,091.5	(X)	41,874.5	487,270.7	(X)	54,066.4	581,362.2	(X)	55,377.4	595,366.8	(X)
North America	-8,589.3	-68,824.5	(X)	41,183.9	456,349.3	(X)	49,773.2	525,173.8	(X)	50,560.1	533,543.8	(X)
OECD	-31,972.8	-293,664.0	(X)	77,616.5	877,303.1	(X)	109,589.2	1,170,967.2	(X)	111,765.0	1,194,552.0	(X)
OPEC	-1,718.1	-6,668.4	(X)	5,632.0	63,868.2	(X)	7,350.1	70,536.6	(X)	7,694.4	74,488.3	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-39,027.2	-412,538.4	(X)	32,893.1	327,574.6	(X)	71,920.3	740,112.9	(X)	74,415.7	765,963.1	(X)
South/Central America	2,656.6	26,685.7	(X)	11,897.2	124,406.5	(X)	9,240.6	97,720.8	(X)	9,666.2	102,644.9	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,900.5	-41,795.0	(X)	30,302.2	322,160.9	(X)	34,202.7	363,955.9	(X)	34,835.6	371,141.8	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.